

CONTENTS

Letter of submittal.....	Page
	XVIII

1. AREA AND POPULATION

Table

1. <i>Territorial Expansion of the United States: Date and area of accessions.....</i>	1
2. Area of States and Geographic Divisions.....	1
3. Area and Population, United States: 1790 to 1930.....	2
4. Population of United States and Outlying Territories and Possessions: 1910 to 1930.....	2
5. Density of Population: By States, 1800 and 1850 to 1930.....	3
6. Population by States: 1700 to 1930.....	4
7. Distribution of Population in Groups of Cities and in Rural Territory.....	6
8. Population in Places of 8,000 Inhabitants or More.....	6
9. Urban and Rural Population: By States.....	7
10. Farm Population and Rural Nonfarm Population: By States.....	8
11. Annual Mid-year Estimates of Population, by States, 1925 to 1934.....	9
12. Annual Midyear Estimates of Population: United States, 1850 to 1935, and Territories and Possessions, 1908 to 1935.....	10
13. Sex Distribution: Totals, 1860 to 1930, and by race, nativity, and parentage, 1910 to 1930.....	10
14. Race, Nativity, and Parentage of Population: 1870 to 1930.....	11
15. Sex Distribution: By race and nativity, by States.....	12
16. Race of Population: By States, 1880 to 1930.....	14
17. Race, Nativity, and Parentage: By States.....	16
18. Race, Nativity, and Parentage: Percentages by States.....	18
19. Urban and Rural Population: By race, nativity, and parentage, and by sex and age groups... ..	19
20. Cities of 50,000 or More Inhabitants: Population by color, nativity, and parentage, and sex....	20
21. Foreign-born Population: By country of birth, 1880 to 1930.....	20
22. Foreign-born Whites: By country of birth.....	27
23. Foreign-born White Population, Urban and Rural: By country of birth.....	27
24. Foreign-born Whites: By country of birth, by States.....	28
25. Mother Tongue of Foreign-born White Population.....	32
26. Citizenship of Foreign-born Whites: By principal countries of birth.....	33
27. Persons 21 Years of Age and Over, by Sex, Race, Nativity, and Parentage, and Total Males 18 to 44 Years of Age, by States.....	34
28. Age Distribution: By States.....	36
29. Age Distribution: Percentages by States.....	38
30. Age Distribution: Total, 1900 to 1930, and by sex and race, nativity, and parentage, 1930.....	39
31. Median Ages: By color, nativity, and sex.....	40
32. Population of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico: By sex, race, nativity, and age.....	40
33. Illiterate Persons: By geographic divisions, <i>distinguishing urban and rural, and by age groups</i>	41
34. Illiterate Persons: By States.....	42
35. Percentage of Illiteracy: By States.....	43
36. Marital Condition: By States.....	44
37. Marital Condition: By sex, race, nativity, and parentage.....	46
38. Marital Condition of Urban and Rural Population.....	47
39. Urban and Rural Dwellings and Families.....	47
40. Families: By tenure and average population per family.....	48
41. Families: By color and nativity of head, and dwellings by class.....	49
42. Families: By size, by number of children under 10 years of age, and by number of gainful workers.....	50
43. Nonfarm Homes: By value or monthly rental, by color and nativity of head of family.....	50
44. Owned Nonfarm Homes Classified According to Value: By States.....	51
45. Rented Nonfarm Homes Classified According to Monthly Rental: By States.....	52
46. Persons Gainfully Occupied: By sex, 1890 to 1930, and by sex and age, 1920 and 1930.....	53
47. Males and Females Gainfully Occupied: By age periods for each principal class of occupation and for each general division of occupation.....	53
48. Gainful Workers: By general divisions of occupations and by sex.....	56

Table	Page
49. Gainful Workers: By occupation and sex.....	55
50. Males and Females Gainfully Occupied: By States.....	55
51. Gainful Workers: By general divisions of occupations; by sex and by States.....	66
52. Religious Bodies: Churches and members, by denominations.....	68
53. Religious Bodies: Value of property, expenditures, and Sunday schools and scholars.....	69

2. DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

54. Mental Patients, Mental Defectives, and Epileptics in State Institutions and Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.....	70
55. Movement of Patient Population in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics.....	70
56. Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, by States.....	71
57. First Admissions to Hospitals for Mental Disease: By psychosis and sex.....	72
58. Patients with Psychosis in State Hospitals for Mental Disease: Discharges and deaths, by psychosis.....	72
59. First Admissions to State Hospitals, Patients with Psychosis only: By sex, color, nativity, and age.....	73
60. First Admissions to Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: By sex, mental status, and type of epilepsy.....	73
61. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories and County and City Jails: Prisoners received from courts, by classes.....	73
62. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, and County and City Jails: Prisoners present January 1, and number received from courts, by States.....	74
63. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories and County and City Jails: Prisoners received from courts, by sex and offense.....	75
64. County and City Jails: Prisoners discharged, by offense and time served.....	75
65. Movement of Population in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, by Sex.....	76
66. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: Prisoners discharged, by offense, sentence, and time served.....	76
67. Juvenile Delinquents in State Institutions: By States.....	77
68. Juvenile Delinquents Received from Courts: By offense, sex, and age.....	77
69. Children Under Institutional Care: By type of care, by States.....	78
70. Children Under Institutional Care: By age, sex, type of care, color, and years under care.....	78
71. Children Under Institutional Care: By sex and present whereabouts of father and mother.....	79
72. Blind and Deafmutes: By sex, race, and age.....	79
73. Blind and Deafmutes in the Population: By States.....	76

3. VITAL STATISTICS

74. Deaths: Number and rates, 1880 to 1933.....	80
75. Deaths: Rates by sex and age groups, 1901 to 1933.....	81
76. Deaths: Rates, 1920 to 1933, by color, distinguishing cities and rural area.....	81
77. Deaths: Number and rate, by States.....	82
78. Deaths: Number and rates, by important causes.....	83
79. Deaths: Rates for each registration city of 100,000 or more inhabitants.....	84
80. Births, Deaths, and Deaths under 1 year of Age: By sex.....	85
81. Number of Births and Excess of Births over Deaths: By States.....	86
82. Birth and Death Rates: 1920 to 1933.....	87
83. Birth Rates and Excess of Births Over Deaths: By States.....	87
84. Births and Stillbirths by Legitimacy: By States.....	89
85. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Number and rates, by States.....	90
86. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Rates, by principal causes.....	91
87. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Rates, according to age subdivisions.....	92
88. Births and Deaths: Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands.....	92
89. Homicides and Suicides: Number and rate in cities having 100,000 population or more.....	92
90. Birth and Death Registration Area: States included with year when each was added.....	93
91. Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments: Number and ratio of divorces to marriages.....	93
92. Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments: Number and ratio of divorces to marriages, by States.....	94

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

93. Immigration: 1821 to 1934.....	95
94. Admissions and Departures of Aliens: 1910 to 1934.....	95
95. Immigrant Aliens Admitted, Debarred, and Deported.....	96
96. Immigrant Aliens Admitted: By occupation, amount of money brought, etc.....	96

Table	Page
97. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed, by Sex and Age; and Illiteracy of Immigrants.....	96
98. Immigration: By countries of last residence, 1841 to 1930.....	97
99. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed: By country of last or future residence.....	98
100. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed: By race or people.....	100
101. Immigrant Aliens Admitted: Percentages, by race or people.....	102
102. Quota and Nonquota Immigrants Admitted: By country of birth.....	102
103. Immigration Quotas Allotted and Quota Aliens Admitted: By country or region of birth.....	103
104. Aliens Departed from the United States.....	104
105. Aliens Registered under the Act of March 2, 1920.....	104
106. Arrivals and Departures of Aliens and Citizens.....	105
107. Arrivals of Passengers from Foreign Countries at the Principal Seaports.....	105
108. Certificates of Naturalization Issued: By States and Insular Areas, and by Sex.....	106
109. Certificates of Naturalization Issued: By countries of former allegiance.....	106
5. EDUCATION	
110. Summary of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: 1870 to 1932.....	107
111. Elementary, Secondary, Normal School, and College Enrollment and Expenditures: 1900 to 1932.....	108
112. Public High Schools and Private High Schools and Academics: 1890 to 1930.....	108
113. Normal Schools and Teachers' Colleges: 1900 to 1932.....	109
114. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: 1900 to 1932.....	110
115. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Number and salary of teachers, by States.....	111
116. Elementary and Secondary Schools, Public and Private: Enrollment and attendance, by States.....	112
117. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Expenditures, by States.....	114
118. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: White and Negro enrollment in 18 States.....	115
119. Public High Schools: Teachers and pupils, by States.....	115
120. School Statistics of Noncontiguous Territories.....	116
121. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: Libraries and property, by States.....	117
122. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: Instructors, students, and income, by States.....	118
123. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: Professional students, by courses and States.....	120
124. Normal Schools and Teachers' Colleges: Teachers and students, by States.....	121
125. Nurse Training, Commercial, Summer, and Reform Schools: By States.....	122
126. Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient: By States.....	123
127. Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient: 1922, 1927, and 1932.....	124
128. Vocational Education: Teachers and pupils, by class of school.....	124
129. Vocational Education: Pupils enrolled in vocational courses and teacher-training courses, by States.....	125
130. Vocational Education: Expenditures under the vocational education act.....	126
131. Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise.....	127
6. PUBLIC LANDS	
132. Original and Perfected Entries of Public and Indian Lands and Area Patented: By classes.....	128
133. Original and Perfected Entries of Public and Indian Lands and Area Patented: By States.....	128
134. Homesteads: Original entries by States, 1916 to 1934, and final entries, entire area, 1868 to 1934.....	129
135. Stock-raising Homesteads: Original entries from passage of act to June 30, 1934, by States.....	129
136. Timber and Stone, Coal, Mineral, and Desert-Land Entries: By States.....	130
137. Lands Certified or Patented on Account of Railway and Wagon Road Grants: By States.....	130
138. Lands Certified or Patented on Account of Railway or Wagon Road Grants: 1860 to 1934.....	131
139. Land Grants to States for Educational and Other Purposes: By States.....	132
140. Receipts under the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920.....	133
141. Acreage of Public Lands withdrawn from Settlement and Restorations therefrom.....	133
142. Public Land: Areas unappropriated and unreserved.....	134
143. Area of Indian Reservations and Indian Population.....	134
7. CLIMATE	
144. Climatic Conditions: Selected cities in the United States.....	135
8. ARMY, NAVY, VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION ACTIVITIES, CIVIL SERVICE, ELECTIONS, ETC.	
145. Army of the United States: Strength of component parts, 1890 to 1934.....	147
146. National Guard: Organized strength, by States.....	148
147. Navy, Marine Corps, Naval Reserve, and Marine Corps Reserve: Organized strength, 1905 to 1934.....	148
148. Navy: Number and displacement of vessels fit for service, 1906 to 1934.....	148

Table	Page
149. Navy: Number and displacement of vessels, by classes, December 31, 1934.....	149
150. Number of Veterans and Deceased Veterans Whose Dependents were Receiving Pensions, Compensation, Disability Allowance, or Emergency Officers' Retirement Pay, 1866 to 1934..	150
151. Disbursements by the Veterans' Administration and Predecessor Organizations.....	151
152. Pensions, Compensation, Disability Allowance, and Emergency Officers' Retirement Pay: Annual average value of payments.....	152
153. Government Life Insurance: Term and converted insurance awards.....	152
154. Government Life Insurance: Insurance in force and premiums paid.....	153
155. Government Life Insurance: Converted insurance issued and in force, by plan.....	153
156. Government Life Insurance Fund: Financial statement.....	153
157. Adjusted Compensation Awards: Number and amount to June 30, 1934.....	154
158. United States Veterans Receiving Hospital or Domiciliary Care Authorized by the Veterans' Administration.....	154
159. American Red Cross: Expenditures and membership.....	155
160. Employment and Pay Rolls for the United States Government, by Branches of Service.....	155
161. Federal Executive Civil Service: Employees.....	155
162. Federal Executive Civil Service: Employees by Department or office.....	156
163. Civil Service: Examinations, appointments, and competitive positions, 1885 to 1934.....	157
164. Civil Service Retirement: Summary of operations.....	158
165. Popular Vote for Presidential Electors: By parties, totals, 1888 to 1932, and by States, 1932....	159
166. Electoral Vote for President: By principal political parties and by States.....	160
167. Congressional Representation: Ratios and apportionment, by States, at each census.....	161
9. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES	
168. Receipts and Expenditures Chargeable Against Them: By months.....	162
169. Receipts and Expenditures: Summary, 1789 to 1934.....	163
170. Receipts and Expenditures: By major classifications, 1931 to 1934.....	165
171. Receipts: By sources, 1934.....	167
172. Expenditures: By detailed purposes, 1934.....	169
173. Appropriations by the Congress of the United States, 1924 to 1935.....	173
174. Internal Revenue: Amounts collected from principal sources, 1863 to 1934.....	174
175. Internal Revenue: Receipts from each specific source, 1930 to 1934.....	175
176. Internal Revenue: Income tax and miscellaneous internal revenue, by States.....	176
177. Individual and Corporation Income Tax Returns: Summary.....	177
178. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, 1923 to 1932.....	178
179. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number, net income, and tax yield, by States.....	179
180. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by States.....	180
181. Individual Income Tax Returns: Total income by States, distributed by sources.....	182
182. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number, net income, tax, and average rate, by income classes..	183
183. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by income classes.....	184
184. Individual Income Tax Returns: Percentage of total income derived from each source, by income classes.....	185
185. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number and net income, by family relationship.....	185
186. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax, all corporations.....	185
187. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax, by industrial groups..	186
188. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Gross income of corporations by industrial groups.....	187
189. Corporation Dividends: By industrial groups.....	188
190. Assets and Liabilities of Corporations: Summary, 1926 to 1932.....	188
191. Assets and Liabilities of Corporations: By industrial groups.....	189
192. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Number, assets, receipts, and net profit or deficit of corporations submitting balance sheets, by total asset classes.....	190
193. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Net income and tax yield, by States.....	191
194. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by States.....	192
195. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Gross and net income and tax, by industries.....	194
196. Corporation Income Tax Returns: By industrial groups, 1925 to 1932.....	196
197. Federal Estate Tax Returns: Summary.....	197
198. Federal Estate Tax Returns: Distribution by size of net estate.....	198
199. Public Debt: Totals, 1800 to 1935, and by classes, 1917 to 1935.....	199
200. Public Debt: Description of issues outstanding, December 31, 1934.....	200
201. Public Debt: Transactions during 1929 to 1934.....	201
202. Contingent Liabilities of the United States, December 31, 1934.....	201
203. Tax Exempt Securities: Estimated amounts outstanding.....	202
204. Indebtedness of Foreign Governments to the United States.....	202
205. Securities Owned by the United States Government.....	203
206. Money Cost of the World War to the United States Government.....	203

10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table	Page
207. Revenues, Expenditures, and Debt: All classes of Government organizations in the United States.....	204
208. Revenues and Expenditures of State and Local Governments, by Classes.....	204
209. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures of all States combined, by principal classes.....	205
210. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures of all States combined, summary, 1915 to 1932.....	205
211. State Finances: Per capita revenues and expenditures of all States combined, 1915 to 1932.....	206
212. Assessed Valuation of Property Subject to General Property Tax: By States.....	206
213. Taxes: Total levies of ad valorem general property taxes of all civil divisions, by States.....	207
214. Local Governments: Revenues and expenditures, by States.....	208
215. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures, by States.....	210
216. Public Debt: Gross debt of State and local governments by classes, for each State.....	211
217. Debts of State and Local Governments Combined: By States.....	212
218. Debts of Local Governments: Gross debt less sinking-fund assets, by States.....	213
219. Debts of Local Governments by Classes of Civil Divisions: By States.....	214
220. State Debts: Gross debt, sinking-fund assets, and debt less sinking-fund assets of all States.....	214
221. Debts of State Governments: Gross debt less sinking-fund assets, by States.....	215
222. State Debts: Funded, floating, and special-assessment debt by purpose for which incurred.....	216
223. Revenues and Expenditures of All Cities of 100,000 or More Inhabitants: By size groups.....	217
224. Per Capita Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of 146 Cities Combined.....	217
225. Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of Each Principal City.....	218
226. Per Capita Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of Each Principal City.....	220

11. MONEY AND BANKING

227. Coinage of the United States Mint: 1793 to 1934.....	222
228. Money in Circulation, by kinds, 1918 to 1934.....	222
229. Money: Stock in the United States, by kinds, 1880 to 1934.....	223
230. Money: Stock and amount in Treasury and in circulation, 1880 to 1934.....	224
231. Federal Reserve Banks: Total and principal assets of all banks and of each bank.....	225
232. Federal Reserve Banks: Principal liabilities of all banks and of each bank.....	226
233. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of bills bought.....	227
234. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of United States securities.....	227
235. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of discounted bills, by classes and maturities.....	228
236. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of discounted bills, by States.....	229
237. Federal Reserve Gold Settlement Fund: Transactions through the fund, 1919 to 1934.....	229
238. Federal Reserve Gold Settlement Fund: Transactions through the fund, by districts.....	230
239. Federal Reserve Agents' Gold Fund: Summary of transactions.....	230
240. Federal Reserve Banks: Volume of operations in principal departments.....	231
241. Federal Reserve Banks: Operations of branches.....	231
242. Federal Reserve Banks: Discount rates of each bank, January 1, 1929, to December 31, 1934.....	232
243. Federal Reserve Banks: Average annual rate of earnings on bills and securities.....	233
244. Federal Reserve Banks: Profit and loss account.....	233
245. Federal Reserve System: Principal assets and liabilities of all member banks.....	234
246. Federal Reserve System: Principal assets and liabilities of member banks in leading cities.....	236
247. Federal Reserve System: Number, capital and surplus, and total resources of member banks.....	237
248. Federal Reserve System: Loans and investments of all member banks, by classes.....	237
249. Federal Reserve System: Earnings, expenses, and dividends of all member banks.....	238
250. All Reporting Banks: Loans, investments, and deposits of member and nonmember banks.....	238
251. All Reporting Banks: Number, resources, capital and surplus, and deposits.....	239
252. Banks: Number, resources, capital and surplus, and deposits in each class of banks.....	239
253. Banks Other Than National: Resources and liabilities, 1915 to 1934.....	241
254. All Reporting Banks: Principal resources and liabilities, by States, June 30, 1934.....	242
255. All Reporting Banks: Classification of loans and investments as of June 30, 1934.....	243
256. National Banks: Principal resources and liabilities, June 30, 1865 to 1934.....	243
257. National Banks: Principal resources and liabilities, December 31, 1914 to 1934.....	244
258. National Banks: Principal resources and liabilities, by States, December 31, 1934.....	245
259. National Banks: Dividends and net addition to profits, with ratios.....	246
260. National Banks: Classification of loans and investments.....	246
261. Insured and Noninsured Commercial Banks: Accounts and deposits by size of deposits.....	247
262. Insured Banks: Accounts and deposits by class of bank.....	247
263. Certain Major Items of Savings of the United States.....	248
264. Savings and Other Time Deposits and Depositors in Banks and Trust Companies.....	248
265. Savings and Other Time Deposits and Depositors in Banks and Trust Companies: By States.....	249
266. Savings Banks: Number of depositors and amount of savings deposits, 1820 to 1910.....	250
267. Mutual Savings Banks: Number of depositors and amount of deposits, by States.....	250

Table	Page
268. Postal Savings: Summary of business since the establishment of the system.....	251
269. Postal Savings: Summary of business, by States.....	251
270. Building and Loan Associations: Number, membership, and assets, totals and by States.....	252
271. Failures of Building and Loan Associations.....	253
272. Farm Credit Administration: Loans and discounts advanced and outstanding, 1917 to 1934.....	253
273. Farm Credit Administration: Loans and discounts outstanding, December 31, 1934, by States.....	254
274. Federal Land Banks and Land Bank Commissioner: Number and amount of loans closed during 1933 and 1934.....	255
275. National Farm Loan Associations and Production Credit Associations: Number of associations as of December 31, 1934.....	256
276. Federal Land Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	256
277. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation: Principal assets and liabilities.....	256
278. Joint Stock Land Banks: Farm-mortgage loans closed and outstanding, 1917 to 1934.....	257
279. Joint Stock Land Banks: Number and amount of loans outstanding, by States, December 31, 1934.....	257
280. Joint Stock Land Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	257
281. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	258
282. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks: Loans to cooperative associations, by commodities, and loans to and discounts for financing institutions, by type of institution, amounts outstanding, December 31.....	258
283. Banks for Cooperatives: Principal assets and liabilities.....	259
284. Federal Home Loan Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	259
285. Home Owners' Loan Corporation: Applications for loans and loans closed from date of opening to December 27, 1934.....	260
286. Reconstruction Finance Corporation: Loans, subscriptions, purchases, and allocations.....	261
287. Government Corporations and Credit Agencies of the United States: Assets and liabilities.....	262
288. Clearing House Exchanges: Summary for United States, 1882 to 1934.....	263
289. Debts to Individual Accounts in 141 Principal Cities: By districts and by months.....	264
290. Debts to Individual Accounts in Each of 141 Principal Cities.....	265
291. Banks Suspended and Reopened, Continental United States, 1921 to 1932.....	267
292. Banks Suspended and Nonlicensed Banks Placed in Liquidation or Receivership and Licensed and Nonlicensed Banks on Specified Dates, 1933 and 1934.....	67

12. NATIONAL WEALTH AND INCOME

293. National Wealth, Estimates: Total, 1850 to 1922, and by classes, 1900 to 1922.....	268
294. Wealth: Estimated value of all tangible property in each State, total and per capita.....	269
295. National Income Produced and Paid Out.....	270
296. National Income Paid Out by Types of Payment.....	270
297. National Income Produced and Income Paid Out by Industrial Divisions.....	270

13. BUSINESS FINANCE

298. Exchange Rates in New York for Cable Transfers on Principal Financial Centers.....	271
299. Exchange Rates in New York for Cable Transfers on Principal Financial Centers: By months.....	272
300. Interest Rates: Call money, time loans, and acceptances, New York, by quarters or months.....	273
301. Interest Rates: Call money, time loans, and acceptances, New York, by weeks.....	274
302. Fire and Marine Insurance Business: Major statistical items.....	275
303. Fire and Lightning Insurance Business: Detailed statistics.....	276
304. Fire Losses: Estimated United States total and total for reporting cities.....	276
305. Life Insurance: Summary of financial condition and policy account.....	277
306. Life Insurance: Detailed financial condition and business transacted.....	277
307. Life Insurance Issued and Terminated: All Companies of the United States.....	279
308. Life Insurance: Operations of all companies of the United States since organization.....	279
309. Life Insurance: Ordinary and industrial insurance written and in force, by States.....	280
310. Life Insurance: Summary of financial condition, policy accounts, and insurance terminated, companies reporting to New York insurance department.....	281
311. Life Insurance of Fraternal Orders.....	281
312. Mutual Accident and Sick Benefit Associations: Financial condition and business.....	282
313. Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance: Financial condition and business.....	282
314. Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance Companies: Premiums and losses, by classes.....	283
315. Net Profits of Corporations.....	283
316. Cash Dividend Payments on 600 Common Stocks.....	284
317. Stock and Bond Yields: Percent.....	284
318. Brokers' Loans Outstanding.....	284
319. New York Stock Exchange Transactions.....	285
320. New York Times Average Prices of Stocks.....	285

Table	Page
321. Average Prices of Stocks and Bonds, by Classes.....	285
322. Foreign Capital Issues (Governmental and Corporate) Publicly Offered in the United States.....	286
323. Capital Issues: Summary, by classes.....	286
324. Capital Issues: Corporate, foreign government, farm loan, and State and municipal.....	287
325. Commercial Failures: Annually since 1857 and monthly from 1924 to 1934.....	288
326. Commercial Failures, by General Classes of Business, by States.....	289
327. Commercial Failures, by Specific Branches of Business.....	290

14. PRICES

328. Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Prices: Index numbers, monthly.....	291
329. Wholesale Prices by Commodity Groups: Index numbers.....	292
330. Wholesale Prices: Index numbers, 1890 to 1899.....	293
331. Wholesale Prices by Commodity Subgroups: Index numbers.....	293
332. Wholesale Prices of Leading Commodities.....	294
333. Wholesale Price Indexes: All commodities and special groups of commodities.....	297
334. Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-salaried Workers in the United States: Index numbers, by groups.....	297
335. Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-salaried Workers in Principal Cities: Index numbers.....	298
336. Index Numbers of the Retail Price of Food and Purchasing Power of the Dollar.....	299
337. Retail Food Price Index Numbers for 39 Individual Cities.....	299
338. Retail Prices of Principal Individual Articles of Food: Actual and relative.....	300
339. Annual Average Unit Values of Important Articles Exported.....	301
340. Annual Average Unit Values of Important Articles Imported.....	302

15. WAGES, HOURS OF LABOR, AND EMPLOYMENT

341. Index Numbers of Earnings per Hour.....	304
342. Index Numbers of Earnings per Hour, Cost of Living, and Real Earnings.....	304
343. Average Hours and Earnings in Specified Manufacturing Industries.....	305
344. Average Hours Actually Worked in One Week and Average Earnings per Hour in Sundry Industries.....	313
345. Average Full-time Hours of Labor per Week and Average Earnings per Hour in Mining Indus- tries.....	313
346. Average Hourly Wage Rates Paid Common Labor, Specified Industries.....	314
347. Wage Rates of Common Labor in Road Building.....	314
348. Indexes of Employment and Pay rolls in Manufacturing Industries: Revised series.....	315
349. Indexes of Employment in Manufacturing Industries: Adjusted for seasonal variations.....	315
350. Indexes of Employment and Pay rolls in Manufacturing Establishments: By industrial groups.....	316
351. Indexes of Employment and Pay rolls in Manufacturing Establishments: By industrial groups and industries.....	317
352. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Industries: By Durable- and non- durable-goods groups.....	319
353. Indexes of Factory Employment and Pay rolls in Specified States.....	320
354. Weekly Earnings of Factory Labor in Specified States.....	321
355. Average Weekly and Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing Industries.....	321
356. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Nonmanufacturing Industries and Business.....	322
357. Index Numbers of Union Wage Rates and Hours of Labor.....	323
358. Index Numbers of Union Wage Rates and Hours of Labor: Specified trades.....	323
359. Average Union Rates of Wages in Specified Trades.....	325
360. Employment and Pay Rolls on Public Works Funds Projects.....	326
361. Unemployment Relief: Families and single persons receiving relief and obligations incurred for relief from public funds as reported to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....	326
362. Unemployment Relief: Persons receiving relief and obligations incurred for relief from public funds as reported to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, by States.....	327
363. Emergency Conservation Work: Enrolled strength of the Civilian Conservation Corps and amount expended or obligated.....	327

16. POSTAL SERVICE

364. Statistical Summary of the Postal Service: 1800 to 1934.....	328
365. Revenues, Postal Service: By principal items.....	329
366. Postal Money-order Business.....	329
367. Expenditures, Postal Service: By principal items.....	330
368. Transportation of Domestic Mails, and Number and Salaries of Railway Mail Employees.....	330
369. City and Rural Free Delivery and Star Route Service.....	331
370. Postal Service: Volume of transactions in stamped paper and of mail carried, by classes.....	331
371. Postal Service: Number of offices, mileage of rural free delivery, and gross receipts, by States.....	332

17. TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, AND CABLE SYSTEMS		Page
Table		
372. Telephone Systems: Equipment, traffic, employees, wages, revenue, and investment.....		333
373. Telephone Systems: Miles of wire and number of calls and telephones, by States.....		334
374. Telephone Systems: Number of telephones and miles of wire, 1895 to 1934.....		335
375. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. and Associated Companies: Summary of statistics.....		335
376. Telephone Systems: Reports to Interstate Commerce Commission.....		336
377. Wireless Telegraph Systems: Summary of statistics.....		336
378. Telegraph and Cable Systems: Reports to the Interstate Commerce Commission.....		337
379. Land and Ocean-cable Telegraph Systems Combined: Equipment, traffic, employees, and finances.....		337
380. Land and Ocean-cable Telegraph Systems: Equipment, traffic, employees, and finances.....		338
381. Western Union Telegraph Co.: Mileage of lines and wires, number of offices, and finances....		338
18. POWER—ELECTRIC AND OTHER		
382. Annual Supply of Energy from Mineral Fuels and Water Power in the United States.....		339
383. Electricity Produced and Consumption of Fuel by Public Utility Power Plants.....		339
384. Production of Electric Power by Public Utility Power Plants, by States.....		340
385. Central Electric Stations: Summary of statistics for all stations combined.....		341
386. Central Electric Stations: Summary of statistics for commercial and municipal stations.....		341
387. Central Electric Stations: Statistics of commercial and municipal stations, by States.....		342
388. Central Electric Stations: Commercial and municipal establishments; number of customers, current sold, and revenue, by class of service.....		344
389. Retail Prices of Electricity for Household Use.....		344
390. Central Electric Stations: Financial statistics.....		345
391. Central Electric Stations: Reports to the Edison Electric Institute.....		345
392. Developed and Potential Water Power of the United States.....		346
19. PUBLIC ROADS AND MOTOR VEHICLES		
393. Rural Highways: Summary of statistics, 1921 to 1933.....		347
394. Rural Highways: Mileage December 31, 1914 to 1930, by States.....		348
395. State Highway Systems: Rural roads and municipal streets connecting highways as of December 31, 1933, and rural mileage surfaced during 1932 and 1933.....		349
396. State Highways: Disbursements 1921 to 1933, by States.....		350
397. State Highways: Funds available and distribution of expenditures.....		351
398. Federal Aid and Public Works Road Construction: Status as of Dec. 31, 1934.....		352
399. Production and Registration of Motor Vehicles: 1900 to 1934.....		353
400. Factory Sales of Passenger Cars (United States and Canada), by Wholesale Price Classes, and Percentage of closed cars.....		353
401. Production of Motor Vehicles: By months.....		354
402. State Gasoline Taxes: Gross receipts and tax.....		354
403. Motor Vehicle Registration: By States.....		355
404. Registrations of and Revenues from Motor Vehicles: By States.....		356
405. Automobile Fatalities: Number and death rate in entire registration area, 1911 to 1933.....		357
406. Automobile Fatalities: Number and death rate in registration States and cities.....		358
20. TRANSPORTATION, AIR AND LAND—STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, EXPRESS COMPANIES, AND CIVIL AERONAUTICS		
407. Railway Mileage Owned and Mileage Operated: By classes of track, 1890 to 1934.....		360
408. Railway Mileage Owned: By States.....		361
409. Railway Mileage Owned and Operated: Total, 1842 to 1933.....		362
410. Mileage Operated and Equipment: By districts.....		362
411. Mileage of Road and Tracks Operated: By districts.....		363
412. Railway Equipment Installed and Retired from Service.....		363
413. Railway Equipment in Service, All Reporting Companies.....		364
414. Classification of Railway Cars in Service.....		364
415. Railway Employees: Number and compensation.....		365
416. Railway Employees: Number and compensation, by districts and classes.....		365
417. Receiverships of Railways.....		366
418. Capitalization of Railroads.....		367
419. Railway Stock Outstanding, Dividends, and Interest.....		367
420. Railway Securities Outstanding: By districts and classes of securities.....		368
421. Property Investment, Income, Interest, and Dividends: Operating railroads.....		368
422. Freight Traffic: Train and car movement.....		369
423. Freight Traffic: Tonnage and revenue.....		370
424. Revenue and Traffic Statistics: By years and months.....		371

Table	Page
425. Passenger Traffic: Passengers carried and passenger revenue.....	372
426. Revenue, Expenses, and Income of Operating Companies with Averages Per Mile of Line.....	373
427. Income Account: Totals, and by districts.....	374
428. Taxes and Special Assessments on Railways: By States.....	375
429. Revenue Freight Carried: By commodity groups.....	376
430. Revenue Freight Carried: By principal commodities.....	377
431. Car Loadings: All commodities and commodity groups, by months.....	380
432. Steam Railway Accidents, by Causes.....	381
433. Persons Killed and Injured in Railway Accidents.....	382
434. Consumption of Fuel, and Replacements of Rails and Ties.....	382
435. Express Companies: Income account.....	383
436. The Pullman Co.: Abstract of operations.....	383
437. The Alaska Railroad: Passenger and freight service.....	384
438. Electric Railways: Summary of operations.....	384
439. Electric Railways: Mileage, equipment, output of electricity, traffic, employees, and wages.....	385
440. Electric Railways: Mileage, traffic, and revenue, by States.....	386
441. Electric Railways: Income account of operating companies.....	388
442. Electric Railways: Receiverships.....	388
443. Electric Railways: Comparative statistics of elevated and subway lines.....	389
444. Electric Railways: Mileage of elevated and subway and tunnel track, by States.....	389
445. Electric Railways: Finances of elevated and subway lines.....	389
446. Motor Bus Operations: Summary of statistics for lines operated by electric railways, subsidiary and successor companies.....	390
447. Civil Aeronautics: Summary of statistics.....	391

21. WATERWAYS, WATER TRAFFIC, AND SHIPPING

448. Cargo Tonnage of Water-borne Commerce of the United States: Aggregates.....	392
449. Commerce of Principal United States Ocean Ports.....	393
450. Great Lakes: Commerce of the principal ports.....	393
451. New York State Canals: Tonnage of freight moved.....	394
452. St. Mary's Falls Canal: General traffic statistics.....	395
453. Ohio River Traffic: Tonnage, ton-mileage, and value of freight.....	395
454. Lower Mississippi River Traffic: Freight, by sections.....	396
455. Merchant Marine: Number and tonnage of vessels, by class and utilization, 1789 to 1934, and by location, power, and material, 1910 to 1934.....	397
456. Shipbuilding: Number and tonnage of vessels built, 1797 to 1934.....	398
457. Shipbuilding: Number and tonnage of vessels built, by class and section where built.....	398
458. Merchant Vessels Launched: World total and United States.....	399
459. Merchant Marine of the World and the United States.....	399
460. Commercial Traffic Through the Panama Canal: By nationality of vessel.....	400
461. Commercial Traffic Through the Panama Canal: Summary, by direction.....	400
462. Panama Canal: Expenses and revenues.....	401
463. Marine Wrecks and Casualties Occurring to Vessels of the United States.....	401
464. Vessels Controlled by Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation.....	402
465. Tonnage of Water-borne Commerce, Including Foreign and Intercoastal Traffic and Commerce of Noncontiguous Territories.....	402
466. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By coastal districts and flag of carrier vessel.....	403
467. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By individual countries.....	404
468. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By States and ports.....	406
469. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By major commodities and coastal districts.....	408
470. Vessels Entered and Cleared: 1840 to 1934.....	409
471. Vessels Entered and Cleared: By customs districts and groups of ports.....	410
472. Vessels Entered at all Ports, Seaports, and Northern Border Ports: By classes.....	411
473. Vessels Cleared at all Ports, Seaports, and Northern Border Ports: By classes.....	412
474. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Seaports: By countries of origin and destination.....	413
475. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Seaports: By nationality of vessel.....	414
476. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By method of carriage, 1830 to 1934.....	415

22. FOREIGN COMMERCE

477. Summary of Foreign Trade: 1915 to 1934.....	416
478. Production of Exportable Goods and Proportion Exported.....	417
479. Exports of Manufactured Goods in Relation to Total Production.....	417
480. Indexes of changes in Quantity, Unit Value (Price), and Total Value of Exports of United States Merchandise, and of Imports, by Economic Classes.....	418
481. Gold under Earmark for Foreign Account in the United States.....	419

Table	Page
482. Merchandise Trade of Continental United States with Foreign Countries and with Outlying Territories and Possessions.....	419
483. Exports and Imports of Merchandise with Trade Balances: 1791 to 1934.....	420
484. Exports and Imports of Gold, Silver, and Merchandise, with Balances: 1821 to 1934.....	421
485. Supplement to Tables 483 and 484: Calendar years 1900 to 1915 and fiscal years 1919 to 1935.....	422
486. Merchandise Exports and Imports with Trade Balances: Individual years, 1790 to 1889.....	423
487. Per Capita Exports and Imports: 1791 to 1934.....	423
488. Imports Entered for Consumption and Duties Thereon: 1821 to 1934.....	424
489. Percentage Distribution of Exports and Imports: By economic classes, 1821 to 1934.....	425
490. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By economic classes, 1821 to 1934.....	426
491. Imports, Free and Dutiable, and Per Cent Free: By economic classes, 1821 to 1934.....	428
492. Supplement to Table 491: Free and dutiable imports adjusted for values of wheat and wool classified as dutiable but entered free.....	430
493. Percentage Distribution of Exports and Imports: By continents, 1821 to 1934.....	431
494. Exports and Imports Distributed by Continents: 1821 to 1934.....	432
495. Supplement to Tables 493, 494, and 502: Adjusted exports to Canada, North America, and Europe.....	434
496. Supplement to Tables 497, 498, and 499: Adjusted exports to North America and Europe, by economic classes.....	434
497. Foreign Trade with Each Continent: By economic classes.....	435
498. Per Cent Each Continent Furnishes of Total Trade in Each Economic Class.....	436
499. Per Cent Each Economic Class Forms of Total Trade with Each Continent.....	436
500. In Transit and Transshipment Trade: By continents and principal countries.....	437
501. Customs District Through Which in Transit and Transshipment Trade is Shipped.....	437
502. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By continents, commercial regions, and countries.....	438
503. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By groups of customs districts, 1860 to 1934.....	444
504. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By principal customs districts, 1860 to 1934.....	445
505. Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption: Total values, duties collected, and average rate of duty, by tariff schedules.....	447
506. Principal Articles of United States Merchandise Exported: 1821 to 1934.....	450
507. Imports of Principal Commodities: 1821 to 1934.....	452
508. Exports of United States Merchandise: By commodity groups and articles.....	454
509. Imports of Merchandise: By commodity groups and articles.....	501
23. COMMERCE OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORY	
510. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Alaska: Total values.....	539
511. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Puerto Rico: Total values.....	540
512. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Hawaii: Total values.....	540
513. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from the Philippine Islands: Total values.....	541
514. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from American Samoa: Total values.....	541
515. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from the Virgin Islands: Total values.....	542
516. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Guam: Total values.....	542
517. Shipments of Principal Products to the United States from Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands: Quantities and values.....	543
518. Shipments of Principal Articles from the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.....	544
24. IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE	
519. Government Irrigation Projects: Consolidated financial statement.....	546
520. Government Irrigation Projects: Construction cost, other reimbursable cost, and amount to be repaid by water users to June 30, 1934.....	547
521. Government Irrigation Projects: Accounts receivable, construction water-right charges, operation and maintenance charges, and rental of irrigation water.....	548
522. Government Irrigation: Acreage and value of crops, by projects.....	549
523. Government Irrigation: Acreage and value of all crops, 1920 to 1934, and acreage, production, and value of specified crops, 1933 and 1934.....	550
524. Irrigation: Summary for the 19 irrigation States.....	551
525. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises, by character of enterprise.....	551
526. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises and cost of maintenance and operation, by States.....	552
527. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises, by drainage basins.....	553
528. Irrigation: Acreage and value of all crops and of irrigated crops, by States.....	553
529. Irrigation: Acreage, production, and value of irrigated crops harvested.....	554
530. Drainage: Summary for the United States.....	555
531. Drainage Enterprises: Land in enterprises and capital invested by character and date of organization.....	555
532. Drainage Enterprises: By States.....	556

25. FARMS—GENERAL STATISTICS

Table	Page
533. Population, Farms, and Farm Property: 1850, and 1890 to 1930.....	557
534. Number and Acreage of Farms: By States.....	558
535. Value of Farm Property: By classes and by States.....	560
536. Classification of Farm Lands: By States.....	562
537. Average Values per Farm and per Acre: By States.....	563
538. Number of Farms by Size: Totals, 1900 to 1930, and by States, 1930.....	564
539. Number and Acreage of Farms: By size for each division.....	565
540. Number of Farms: By size of farm, and by tenure and color of farmer.....	566
541. Acreage of Farm Land: By size of farm and by tenure and color of farmer.....	567
542. Number of Farms by Tenure: By States.....	568
543. Farm Acreage, Total and Crop Land Harvested, by Tenure: By States.....	569
544. Percentage of Farms and Farm Land Operated by Tenants: By States.....	570
545. Number and Acreage of Farms: By color of operator and by States.....	571
546. Number of Farms in the South: By color and tenure of operator.....	572
547. Acreage of Farms in the South: By color and tenure of operator.....	573
548. Value of Farm Property: Farms operated by owners and tenants, by geographic divisions.....	574
549. Number of Farms: By kind of road on which located.....	575
550. Mortgage Status of Farms Owned by the Operator.....	576
551. Mortgage Status of Farms: By States.....	576
552. Mortgage Debt of Farms: By States.....	577
553. Farm Expenditures for Labor, Fertilizer, Feed, Machinery, and Power: By States.....	578
554. Farm Taxes: By States.....	580
555. Average Farm Wage Rates and Index Numbers of Farm Wages.....	581
556. Farm Machinery and Facilities: By States.....	582
557. Fertilizer Sales by States.....	584
558. Cooperative Marketing and Purchasing through Farmers' Organizations: By States.....	585
559. Farmers' Business Associations: Number of associations and estimated membership and business.....	586

26. FARM PRODUCTION AND RELATED STATISTICS

560. Indexes of the Volume of Net Agricultural Production.....	587
561. Estimated Gross Income from Farm Production, 1909 to 1934.....	587
562. Estimated Farm Value of Products and Gross and Cash Income: By products.....	588
563. Estimated Gross and Cash Income from Farm Production: By States.....	589
564. Estimated Cash Income, Production Expenses, and Cash Available after Deducting Production Expenses.....	590
565. Estimated Gross Income, Deductions from Gross Income, and Income Available for Operators' Capital, Labor, and Management.....	590
566. Index Numbers of Farm and Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Products: By groups.....	591
567. Index Numbers of Prices Received and Paid by Farmers and of Wholesale Prices.....	591
568. Foreign Trade in Agricultural and Forest Products: 1857 to 1935.....	592
569. Agricultural Exports: Value by major groups, 1910 to 1934.....	592
570. Agricultural Exports: Value by principal products or groups, 1910 to 1934.....	593
571. Agricultural Export Indexes: Quantity and value.....	593
572. Agricultural Export Indexes: By groups of products.....	593

27. FARM ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

573. Domestic Animals: Number and value of animals on farms, 1880 to 1935.....	594
574. Domestic Animals, Chickens, and Bees: Number and value, by classes.....	594
575. Domestic Animals on Farms: By age and sex.....	595
576. Domestic Animals on Farms: Number, averages, and ratios.....	595
577. Domestic Animals: Number on farms, by States.....	596
578. Domestic Animals: Receipts and shipments, principal stockyards and all stockyards.....	598
579. Domestic Animals: Receipts and shipments at nine principal stockyards combined.....	599
580. Domestic Animals: Receipts and stocker and feeder shipments at all public stockyards.....	599
581. Domestic Animals: Receipts at all public stockyards by months.....	599
582. Domestic Animals: Average farm price and average Chicago market price.....	600
583. Domestic Animals: Monthly average prices of typical grades at Chicago.....	600
584. Domestic Animals: Monthly farm prices.....	601
585. Wholesale Prices of Meats and Animal Products (actual and index numbers).....	601
586. Meat Animals: Slaughter under Federal inspection and estimated total slaughter.....	602
587. Meats and Lards: Estimated production and consumption of meats and lards produced under Federal inspection.....	602
588. Livestock Products of Farms: Summary of census statistics.....	603
589. Manufactured Dairy Products: Production by detailed classes.....	603

Table	Page
590. Manufactured Dairy Products: Factory production, whole milk equivalents, and estimated factory purchases of fluid milk.....	604
591. Oleomargarine: Production and materials used.....	604
592. Butter and Cheese: Production, receipts at leading markets, and cold-storage holdings.....	605
593. Butter, Butterfat, and Cheese Prices: By years and months.....	605
594. Poultry: Farm prices and receipts at principal markets, by years and months.....	606
595. Eggs: Farm prices, prices and receipts at principal markets, and cold-storage holdings.....	606
596. Cold-storage Holdings of Animal Products and Frozen Fish: By months.....	607
597. Milk Produced and Sold, Butterfat Sold, and Butter Made: Census statistics, by States.....	608
598. Chickens on Farms and Chickens Raised and Eggs Produced: By States.....	609
599. Wool: Production, imports, and exports, 1899 to 1934.....	610
600. Wool: Prices, import values, and receipts at Boston.....	610
601. Wool: Production by States.....	611
602. Wool Consumed in Manufactures: By classes.....	611
603. Animal Food Manufacturing Industries: Materials used and products.....	612

28. FARM CROPS AND FOODSTUFFS

604. Index Numbers of Mass of Crop Production: 1866 to 1934.....	613
605. Index Numbers of All Crop Yields: By geographic divisions, 1916 to 1934.....	613
606. Average Value Per Acre of 10 Leading Crops Combined: 1871 to 1934.....	613
607. Acreage, Production, and Value of Individual Crops: Census returns, 1899 to 1929.....	614
608. Estimated Acreage of 44 Crops and Value of 64 Crops: By States.....	616
609. Production of Selected Agricultural Commodities: 1800 to 1934.....	617
610. Acreage, Production, and Value of Principal Crops: 1866 to 1934.....	618
611. Truck Crops: Commercial acreage, production, and value.....	623
612. Cotton and Cottonseed: Area, production, and farm value, by States.....	624
613. Corn: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	627
614. Wheat: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	628
615. Oats: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	629
616. Barley and Rice: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	630
617. Rye and grain sorghums: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	631
618. Potatoes: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	632
619. Sweetpotatoes and Tobacco: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	633
620. Tame Hay: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	634
621. Wild Hay: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	635
622. Orchard Fruits: Production and value.....	636
623. Apples, Peaches, Pears, and Grapes: Production in leading States.....	636
624. Apples, Peaches, and Pears: United States production, 1891 to 1934.....	637
625. Apples, Peaches, Pears, and Grapes: Farm prices.....	637
626. Sugar: Production of the United States and certain outlying areas, and of the world.....	638
627. Sugar: Production of United States, trade, and apparent consumption.....	638
628. Sugar: Percentages relating to consumption in continental United States.....	639
629. Sugar: Wholesale prices of raw and refined, New York.....	639
630. Sugar Beets and Beet Sugar: Production, totals, and by States.....	640
631. Louisiana Sugar Cane, Cane Sugar, and Molasses.....	641
632. Hawaiian Cane and Cane Sugar.....	641
633. Maple Sugar and Sirup: Production, totals, and by States.....	642
634. Sugar Cane and Sirup in Southern States: Production, totals, and by States.....	642
635. Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products: Production, value, and exports.....	643
636. Cotton: Production, consumption, exports, imports, and prices.....	644
637. Cotton Exports to Principal Countries: 1866 to 1935.....	645
638. Coffee: Imports, reexports, net imports per capita, and average import price per pound.....	645
639. Tea: Net imports and per capita imports.....	646
640. Cocoa and Chocolate: Imports.....	646
641. Silk and Silk Manufactures: Foreign trade.....	646
642. Crude Rubber: World production, United States imports, exports, consumption, and prices.....	647
643. Wheat: Acreage and production.....	647
644. Wheat: Supply and distribution and disappearance for food, etc.....	648
645. Visible Supply of Grain (wheat, corn, oats): By months.....	648
646. Exports (excl. reexports) and Imports of Wheat, Corn, Rice, Tobacco, and Flaxseed.....	649
647. Grain Receipts (wheat, corn, oats) at Primary Markets: By crop years.....	650
648. Grain Receipts at Six Atlantic Seaboard Ports.....	650
649. Grain Prices: Weighted average market price per bushel of reported cash sales.....	651
650. Monthly Average Farm Prices for Specified Crops.....	651
651. Yearly Weighted Average Farm Prices of Specified Crops: By crop years.....	652
652. Wheat Freight Rates: Buffalo to New York.....	652

Table	Page
653. Wheat Freight Rates: Chicago to New York.....	653
654. Freight Rates (grain, flour, provisions): Chicago to European ports.....	653
655. Food Manufacturing Industries: Materials used and products.....	654

29. FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

656. Forests: Original and present area, and stand of saw timber and annual growth.....	656
657. Stand of Saw Timber (estimated): By species and regions.....	657
658. National Forests: Area and amount of standing timber of forests, in each State.....	657
659. Forest Lands Acquired or Approved for Purchase under Weeks Law: By States.....	658
660. National Forests: Summary of operations.....	658
661. Forest Fires: Number, area, and damage, protected and unprotected areas.....	659
662. Forest Fires: Number, area, and damage by causes, protected areas.....	659
663. Forest Fires: Areas burned and damage, protected areas only.....	660
664. Estimated Quantity of Timber Removed Annually from Forests.....	660
665. Lumber: Production, totals, and by species, and average value.....	661
666. Lumber Production: By regions and States.....	662
667. Lumber: Average mill value, by species.....	663
668. Veneers: Timber consumed in manufacturing, by States, and by kinds of wood.....	663
669. Lath and Shingles: Production, totals, and by States.....	664
670. Coopersage Stock: Production, by States, and kind of wood.....	664
671. Pulpwood: Consumption by mills, and mill cost.....	665
672. Wood Pulp Production: Totals, and by States and processes.....	665
673. Paper and Paper Boards: Census statistics of production.....	666
674. Turpentine and Rosin Production: Totals, and by States.....	666

30. FISHERIES

675. Quantity and Value of the Products of the Fisheries of Specified Sections.....	667
676. Summary of the Fisheries of the United States and Alaska.....	669
677. Fishery Products Landed at Seattle, Wash., by American Vessels.....	669
678. Fishery Products Landed at Boston and Gloucester, Mass., and Portland, Me.....	670
679. Canned Fishery Products of the United States and Alaska.....	670
680. Canned Salmon Output, United States and Alaska.....	671
681. Alaska Fisheries: Quantity and value of products.....	671
682. Canned Salmon: Output and prices of Alaska product, by species.....	672
683. Fish Propagation: Output of fish eggs, fry and fingerlings, by Bureau of Fisheries.....	672

31. MINING AND MINERAL PRODUCTS

684. Total Value of Mineral Products of the United States: 1881 to 1934.....	673
685. Average Prices of Principal Nonferrous Metals.....	673
686. Mines and Quarries, Producing and Nonproducing: Census statistics.....	674
687. Producing Mines and Quarries: Census statistics.....	674
688. Producing Mines and Quarries: Census statistics, by States.....	675
689. Producing Mines and Quarries: Census statistics, by industries.....	676
690. Producing Mines and Quarries: All industries and principal industries, according to number of wage earners.....	677
691. Mines and Quarries: Hours of labor.....	677
692. Mineral Production by States.....	678
693. Principal Mineral Products: Quantities and values.....	679
694. Iron Ore: Production, shipments, exports, and imports.....	682
695. Analysis of Pig Iron and Ferro-alloy Production: By States, disposition, kinds, etc.....	682
696. Production, Exports, and Imports of Pig Iron, and Production of Steel Ingots and Castings.....	683
697. Rolled and Miscellaneous Steel Products: Production.....	683
698. Iron and Steel: Production, exports, and imports of finished rolled products.....	684
699. Iron and Steel: Census statistics of products.....	685
700. Steel Ingots and Castings: Production, by grades.....	687
701. Blast Furnaces, Steelworks, and Rolling Mills: Census statistics.....	687
702. Aggregate Exports of Heavy Iron and Steel.....	687
703. Iron and Steel: Exports, by specified classes.....	688
704. Iron and Steel: Exports, by destination.....	688
705. Iron and Steel: Average annual prices.....	689
706. Aluminum and Bauxite: Production, exports, and imports.....	689
707. Copper: Production, exports, imports, and consumption.....	690
708. Copper: State of origin of ore smelted.....	690
709. Copper: Smelter and refinery output.....	691
710. Copper: Exports and imports.....	691

Table	Page
711. Lead: Production and value.....	692
712. Sources of Primary Lead Smelted or Refined in the United States.....	692
713. Lead: Supply and distribution of refined primary lead.....	693
714. Manufactures of Nonferrous Metals and Alloys.....	693
715. Zinc: Production, exports, stocks, and consumption.....	694
716. Smelter Production of Primary Zinc from Domestic Ore.....	694
717. Gold and Silver: Production, totals, 1792 to 1934, and by States, 1910 to 1934.....	695
718. Gold and Silver for Use in Manufactures and the Arts.....	696
719. Silver: Price, ratio to gold, and value of silver in the dollar, 1835 to 1934.....	696
720. Coke: Production, exports, and imports.....	697
721. Coke: Production, by States.....	697
722. Coal: Anthracite and bituminous, total production, 1821 to 1934, and by States, 1911 to 1934.....	698
723. Coal: Exports and imports and bunker coal laden on vessels, 1801 to 1934.....	699
724. Coal: Shipments, coke made, value per ton, men employed, days worked, etc.....	699
725. Bituminous Coal: Consumption in the United States, by consuming classes.....	700
726. Labor Strikes in Coal Mines.....	700
727. Coal: Retail price for household use in selected cities.....	701
728. Coal: Average and relative retail prices.....	702
729. Natural Gas and Natural Gas Gasoline: Production, totals and by States.....	702
730. Manufactured Gas Industry: Materials used and products.....	703
731. Manufactured Gas Industry: Summary of Statistics, 1929 to 1934.....	703
732. Average Net Price of Manufactured Gas.....	703
733. Retail Price of Gas in Principal Cities.....	704
734. Petroleum: Production of crude.....	705
735. Petroleum: Production, exports, and imports, and bunker oil.....	705
736. Petroleum: United States production, by regions and States, and world production.....	706
737. Petroleum: Stocks of crude and refined oils.....	706
738. Petroleum: Supply and demand of crude and refined oils.....	707
739. Petroleum Refining: Materials used and products.....	707
740. Petroleum Products: Oils run to stills, output, stocks, exports, and consumption.....	708
741. Petroleum Products: Crude oil run to stills, and output of refineries, by regions.....	708
742. Petroleum Pipe Lines: Mileage and financial statistics.....	709
743. Petroleum: Prices of crude and refined products.....	709
744. Asphalt: Supply, distribution, and sales.....	709
745. Portland Cement: Production by States, shipments, stocks, and imports.....	710
746. Portland Cement: Shipments to each State.....	710
747. Cement Production: Quantity, by kinds, and total value.....	711
748. Stone: Production, by varieties and uses.....	711
749. Clay and Glass Products: Production, by industries.....	712
750. Glass and Glassware: Production.....	712
751. Production of Principal Burned-Clay Building Materials.....	713
752. Salt: Total production, and by States and kinds, and exports and imports.....	713
753. Accidents in all Mineral Industries, 1921 to 1933.....	714
754. Accidents in Mines, Quarries, Metallurgical Works, and Coke Ovens.....	714

32. MANUFACTURES

755. Manufactures: Summary 1849 to 1933.....	715
756. Manufactures: Establishments Classified According to Average Number of Wage Earners.....	716
757. Manufactures: Size of establishment as measured by value of products.....	716
758. Manufactures: Prime movers, motors, and generators, number and rated capacity.....	717
759. Manufactures: Summary by 16 general industrial groups.....	718
760. Manufactures: Summary for individual industries.....	720
761. Manufactures: Summary for all industries combined, by States.....	742
762. Manufactures: Summary for all industries combined, by industrial areas.....	747
763. Indexes of Production of Manufacturing and Mining Industry: By months.....	748
764. Manufacturing Production: Indexes for groups of industries.....	748
765. Textile Manufactures: Census statistics of production.....	749
766. Boots and Shoes: Production.....	751
767. Leather: Production, by principal types of raw stock.....	752
768. Leather: Production by principal kinds.....	752
769. Chemicals: Census statistics of products made for sale.....	753
770. Miscellaneous Products Involving Chemical Processes: Census statistics.....	755
771. Tanning Materials, Natural Dyestuffs, Mordants and Assistants, and Sizes: Production.....	757
772. Rubber Products: Census statistics.....	757
773. Printing and Publishing: Census statistics of products.....	758
774. Engines, Water Turbines, Tractors, and Locomotives: Census statistics of production.....	758

Table	Page
775. Machinery: Value of the principal classes of machines manufactured.....	759
776. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, and Supplies: Census statistics of production.....	760
777. Agricultural Implements: Production.....	761
778. Machine Tools: Census statistics of production.....	762
779. Machine Tool Accessories and Machinists' Precision Tools and Instruments: Value, by kinds.....	762
780. Refrigerating and Ice-making Apparatus: Production.....	763
781. Radio Apparatus and Phonographs: Census statistics of production.....	764
782. Vehicles and Aircraft: Census statistics of production.....	765
783. Cotton Spindles and Cotton Consumption, 1840 to 1934, and Stocks, 1906 to 1935.....	766
784. Cotton Spindle Activity and Cotton Consumption: By sections and States.....	767
785. Explosives: Amounts manufactured and sold and purposes for which used.....	767
786. Fermented Liquors and Distilled Spirits: Production by kinds.....	768
787. Denatured Alcohol: Production and ethyl alcohol withdrawn for denaturation.....	768
788. Leaf Tobacco: Amounts consumed in manufacture.....	768
789. Manufactured Tobacco: Production, total 1901 to 1934, and by States, 1935.....	769
790. Consumption of Tobacco in the United States.....	769
791. Patents and Certificates of Registration Issued.....	770

33. DISTRIBUTION—WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

792. Wholesale Trade: Summary for the United States.....	771
793. Retail Trade: Summary for the United States.....	771
794. Wholesale Trade: By type of establishment.....	772
795. Wholesale Trade: By kind of business.....	772
796. Wholesale Trade: Summary by States.....	775
797. Wholesale Trade of Individual Cities of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	776
798. Retail Sales: By States.....	777
799. Retail Trade: By kinds of business.....	778
800. Retail Trade: By type of operation, 18 kinds of business.....	780
801. Retail Sales for Individual Cities of 50,000 or More Inhabitants.....	781
802. Service Establishments, Places of Amusement, and Hotels: By States.....	783
803. Service Establishments, Places of Amusement, and Hotels: By kind of business.....	784
804. Indexes of Values of Sales by Department Stores: By Federal reserve districts and by months.....	785
805. Indexes of the Value of Sales of Chain Stores.....	786
806. Indexes of Dollar Values of Automobile Retail Sales, Variety Store Sales, and Retail Sales of General Merchandise in Small Towns and Rural Areas.....	786

34. CONSTRUCTION

807. Construction Contracts Awarded: Number, value of construction, and space covered.....	787
808. Construction Contracts Awarded: Floor space and value, by months and years.....	788
809. Construction Contracts Awarded: By territories.....	788
810. Building Operations in Principal Cities: Permits issued and proposed cost.....	789
811. Building Permits Issued: Number and proposed cost, by class of building.....	792
812. Index Numbers of Building Material Prices and Construction Costs.....	792
813. Construction Projects Financed from Public Works Administration Funds and from Regular Government Appropriations.....	793
814. Residential Structures in 64 Cities: Summary for all cities combined.....	793
815. Residential Structures in 64 Cities: Selected Statistics from the Real property inventory of January 1, 1934.....	794
816. Construction: Value of business and expenditures, by States.....	796
817. Construction: Value of business and expenditures, by classes.....	797
Appendix.....	798

CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of submittal.....	xviii
1. AREA AND POPULATION	
Table	
1. Territorial Expansion of the United States: Date and area of accessions.....	1
2. Area of States and Geographic Divisions.....	1
3. Area and Population, United States: 1790 to 1930.....	2
4. Population of United States and Outlying Territories and Possessions: 1910 to 1930.....	2
5. Density of Population: By States, 1800 and 1850 to 1930.....	3
6. Population by States: 1790 to 1930.....	4
7. Distribution of Population in Groups of Cities and in Rural Territory.....	6
8. Population in Places of 8,000 Inhabitants or More.....	6
9. Urban and Rural Population: By States.....	7
10. Farm Population and Rural Nonfarm Population: By States.....	8
11. Annual Midyear Estimates of Population, by States, 1926 to 1935.....	9
12. Annual Midyear Estimates of Population: United States, 1850 to 1936, and Territories and Possessions, 1909 to 1936.....	10
13. Sex Distribution: Totals, 1800 to 1930, and by race, nativity, and parentage, 1910 to 1930.....	10
14. Race, Nativity, and Parentage of Population: 1870 to 1930.....	11
15. Sex Distribution: By race and nativity, by States.....	12
16. Race of Population: By States, 1800 to 1930.....	12
17. Race, Nativity, and Parentage: By States.....	16
18. Race, Nativity, and Parentage: Percentages by States.....	18
19. Urban and Rural Population: By race, nativity, and parentage, and by sex and age groups.....	19
20. Cities of 50,000 or More Inhabitants: Population by color, nativity, and parentage, and sex.....	20
21. Foreign-born Population: By country of birth, 1880 to 1930.....	26
22. Foreign-born Whites: By country of birth.....	27
23. Foreign-born White Population, Urban and Rural: By country of birth.....	27
24. Foreign-born Whites: By country of birth, by States.....	28
25. Mother Tongue of Foreign-born White Population.....	32
26. Citizenship of Foreign-born Whites: By principal countries of birth.....	33
27. Persons 21 Years of Age and Over, by Sex, Race, Nativity, and Parentage, and Total Males 18 to 44 Years of Age, by States.....	34
28. Age Distribution: By States.....	36
29. Age Distribution: Percentages by States.....	38
30. Age Distribution: Total, 1900 to 1930, and by sex and race, nativity, and parentage, 1930.....	39
31. Median Ages: By color, nativity, and sex.....	40
32. Population of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico: By sex, race, nativity, and age.....	40
33. Illiterate Persons: By geographic divisions, distinguishing urban and rural, and by age groups.....	41
34. Illiterate Persons: By States.....	42
35. Percentage of Illiteracy: By States.....	43
36. Marital Condition: By States.....	44
37. Marital Condition: By sex, race, nativity, and parentage.....	46
38. Marital Condition of Urban and Rural Population.....	47
39. Urban and Rural Dwellings and Families.....	47
40. Families: By tenure and average population per family.....	48
41. Families: By color and nativity of head, and dwellings by class.....	49
42. Families: By size, by number of children under 10 years of age, and by number of gainful workers.....	50
43. Nonfarm Homes: By value or monthly rental, by color and nativity of head of family.....	50
44. Owned Nonfarm Homes Classified According to Value: By States.....	51
45. Rented Nonfarm Homes Classified According to Monthly Rental: By States.....	52
46. Persons Gainfully Occupied: By sex, 1890 to 1930, and by sex and age, 1920 and 1930.....	53
47. Males and Females Gainfully Occupied: By age periods for each principal class of occupation and for each general division of occupation.....	53
48. Gainful Workers: By general divisions of occupations and by sex.....	55
49. Gainful Workers: By occupation and sex.....	55

Table	Page
50. Males and Females Gainfully Occupied: By States.....	65
51. Gainful Workers: By general divisions of occupations; by sex and by States.....	66
52. Religious Bodies: Churches and members, by denominations.....	68
53. Religious Bodies: Value of property, expenditures, and Sunday schools and scholars.....	69

2. DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

54. Mental Patients, Mental Defectives, and Epileptics in State Institutions and Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.....	70
55. Movement of Patient Population in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics.....	70
56. Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, by States.....	71
57. First Admissions to Hospitals for Mental Disease: By psychosis and sex.....	72
58. Patients with Psychosis in State Hospitals for Mental Disease: Discharges and deaths, by psychosis.....	72
59. First Admissions to State Hospitals for Mental Disease, Patients with Psychosis only: By sex, color, nativity, and age.....	73
60. First Admissions to Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: By sex, mental status, and type of epilepsy.....	73
61. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: Prisoners received from courts, by classes.....	73
62. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, and County and City Jails: Prisoners present January 1, and number received from courts, by States.....	74
63. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories and County and City Jails: Prisoners received from courts, by sex and offense.....	75
64. County and City Jails: Prisoners discharged, by offense and time served.....	75
65. Movement of Population in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, by Sex.....	76
66. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: Prisoners discharged, by offense, sentence, and time served.....	76
67. Juvenile Delinquents in State Institutions: By States.....	77
68. Juvenile Delinquents Received from Courts: By offense, sex, and age.....	77
69. Children Under Institutional Care: By type of care, by States.....	78
70. Children Under Institutional Care: By age, sex, type of care, color, and years under care.....	78
71. Children Under Institutional Care: By sex and present whereabouts of father and mother.....	79
72. Blind and Deafmutes: By sex, race, and age.....	79
73. Blind and Deafmutes in the Population: By States.....	79

3. VITAL STATISTICS

74. Deaths: Number and rates, 1880 to 1934.....	80
75. Deaths: Rates by sex and age groups, 1901 to 1933.....	81
76. Deaths: Rates, 1920 to 1934, by color, distinguishing cities and rural area.....	81
77. Deaths: Number and rate, by States.....	82
78. Deaths: Number and rates, by important causes.....	83
79. Deaths: Rates for each registration city of 100,000 or more inhabitants.....	84
80. Births, Deaths, and Deaths under 1 year of Age: By sex.....	85
81. Number of Births and Excess of Births over Deaths: By States.....	86
82. Birth and Death Rates: 1920 to 1934.....	87
83. Birth Rates and Excess of Births over Deaths: By States.....	87
84. Births and Stillbirths by Legitimacy: By States.....	89
85. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Number and rates, by States.....	90
86. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Rates, by principal causes.....	91
87. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Rates, according to age subdivisions.....	92
88. Births and Deaths: Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands.....	92
89. Homicides and Suicides: Number and rate in cities having 100,000 population or more.....	92
90. Birth and Death Registration Area: States included with year when each was added.....	93
91. Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments: Number and ratio of divorces to marriages.....	93
92. Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments: Number and ratio of divorces to marriages, by States.....	94

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

93. Immigration: 1821 to 1935.....	95
94. Admissions and Departures of Aliens: 1910 to 1935.....	95
95. Immigrant Aliens Admitted, Debarred, and Deported.....	96
96. Immigrant Aliens Admitted: By occupation, amount of money brought, etc.....	96
97. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed, by Sex and Age; and Illiteracy of Immigrants.....	96
98. Immigration: By countries of last residence, 1841 to 1930.....	97

Table	Page
99. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed: By country of last or future residence.....	98
100. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed: By race or people.....	100
101. Immigrant Aliens Admitted: Percentages, by race or people.....	102
102. Quota and Nonquota Immigrants Admitted: By country of birth.....	102
103. Immigration Quotas Allotted and Quota Aliens Admitted: By country or region of birth.....	103
104. Aliens Departed from the United States.....	104
105. Aliens Registered under the Act of March 2, 1929.....	104
106. Arrivals and Departures of Aliens and Citizens.....	105
107. Arrivals of Passengers from Foreign Countries at the Principal Seaports.....	105
108. Certificates of Naturalization issued: By States and Insular Areas, and by Sex.....	106
109. Certificates of Naturalization Issued: By countries of former allegiance.....	106
5. EDUCATION	
110. Summary of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: 1870 to 1934.....	107
111. Elementary, Secondary, Normal School, and College Enrollment and Expenditures: 1900 to 1934.....	108
112. Public High Schools and Private High Schools and Academies: 1890 to 1934.....	108
113. Normal Schools and Teachers' Colleges: 1900 to 1934.....	109
114. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: 1900 to 1934.....	110
115. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Number and salary of teachers, by States.....	111
116. Elementary and Secondary Schools, Public and Private: Enrollment and attendance, by States.....	112
117. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Expenditures, by States.....	114
118. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: White and Negro enrollment in 18 States.....	115
119. Public and Private High Schools: Pupils enrolled by States.....	115
120. School Statistics of Noncontiguous Territories.....	116
121. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: Libraries and property, by States.....	117
122. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: Instructors, students, and income, by States.....	118
123. Students Enrolled in Professional Schools, Both Independent and University Schools, Including Teacher-Training Institutions.....	120
124. Students Enrolled in and Graduating from Curricula Preparatory to Teaching, in All Institutions of Higher Education.....	121
125. Normal Schools and Teachers' Colleges: Teachers and students, by States.....	122
126. Nurse Training, Commercial, Summer, and Reform Schools: By States.....	123
127. Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient: By States.....	124
128. Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient: 1922, 1927, and 1932.....	125
129. Vocational Education: Teachers and pupils, by class of school.....	125
130. Vocational Education: Pupils enrolled in vocational courses and teacher-training courses, by States.....	126
131. Vocational Education: Expenditures under the vocational education act.....	127
132. Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise.....	128
6. PUBLIC LANDS	
133. Original and Perfected Entries of Public and Indian Lands and Area Patented: By classes.....	129
134. Original and Perfected Entries of Public and Indian Lands and Area Patented: By States.....	129
135. Homesteads: Original entries by States, 1921 to 1935, and final entries, entire area, 1895 to 1935.....	130
136. Stock-raising Homesteads: Original entries from passage of act to June 30, 1935, by States.....	130
137. Timber and Stone, Coal, Mineral, and Desert-land Entries: By States.....	131
138. Lands Certified or Patented on Account of Railway and Wagon Road Grants: By States.....	131
139. Lands Certified or Patented on Account of Railway or Wagon Road Grants: 1850 to 1935.....	132
140. Land Grants to States for Educational and Other Purposes: By States.....	133
141. Receipts under the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920.....	134
142. Acreage of Public Lands withdrawn from Settlement and Restorations therefrom.....	134
143. Public Land: Areas unappropriated and unreserved.....	135
144. Area of Indian Reservations and Indian Population.....	135
7. CLIMATE	
145. Climatic Conditions: Selected cities in the United States.....	136
8. ARMY, NAVY, VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION ACTIVITIES, CIVIL SERVICE, ELECTIONS, ETC.	
146. Army of the United States: Strength of component parts, 1890 to 1935.....	148
147. National Guard: Organized strength, by States.....	149
148. Navy, Marine Corps, Naval Reserve, and Marine Corps Reserve: Organized strength, 1905 to 1935.....	149

Table	Page
149. Navy: Number and displacement of vessels fit for service, 1906 to 1935.....	149
150. Navy: Number and displacement of vessels, by classes, December 31, 1935.....	150
151. American Red Cross: Expenditures and membership.....	150
152. Disbursements by the Veterans' Administration and Predecessor Organizations.....	151
153. Number of Veterans and Deceased Veterans Whose Dependents were Receiving Pensions, Compensation, Disability Allowance, or Emergency Officers' Retirement Pay, 1886 to 1935.....	152
154. Pensions, Compensation, Disability Allowance, and Emergency Officers' Retirement Pay: Annual average value of payments.....	153
155. Government Life Insurance: Term and converted insurance awards.....	153
156. Government Life Insurance: Insurance in force and premiums paid.....	154
157. Government Life Insurance: Converted insurance issued and in force, by plan.....	154
158. Government Life Insurance Fund: Financial statement.....	154
159. Adjusted Compensation Awards: Status as of February 29, 1936.....	155
160. United States Veterans Receiving Hospital or Domiciliary Care Authorized by the Veterans' Administration.....	155
161. Retirement of Federal Military Personnel and Other Special Classes of Federal Employees.....	155
162. Federal Service: Employment and pay rolls.....	156
163. Federal Executive Civil Service: Employees.....	156
164. Federal Executive Civil Service: Employees by Department or office.....	157
165. Civil Service: Examinations, appointments, and competitive positions, 1885 to 1935.....	158
166. Civil Service and Canal Zone Retirement: Summary of operations.....	159
167. Popular Vote for Presidential Electors: By parties, totals, 1888 to 1932, and by States, 1932.....	160
168. Electoral Vote for President: By principal political parties and by States.....	161
169. Congressional Representation: Ratios and apportionment, by States, at each census.....	162
 9. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES	
170. Receipts and Expenditures Chargeable Against Them: By months.....	163
171. Receipts and Expenditures: Summary, 1789 to 1936.....	164
172. Receipts and Expenditures: By major classifications, 1932 to 1935.....	166
173. Receipts: By sources, 1935.....	168
174. Expenditures: By detailed purposes, 1935.....	170
175. Appropriations by the Congress of the United States, 1925 to 1936.....	174
176. Internal Revenue: Amounts collected from principal sources, 1863 to 1936.....	175
177. Internal Revenue: Receipts from each specific source, 1931 to 1935.....	176
178. Internal Revenue: Income tax and miscellaneous internal revenue, by States.....	177
179. Individual and Corporation Income Tax Returns: Summary.....	178
180. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, 1924 to 1933.....	179
181. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by States.....	180
182. Individual Income Tax Returns: Total income by States, distributed by sources.....	182
183. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number, net income, and tax yield, by States.....	183
184. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number, net income, tax, and average rate, by income classes.....	184
185. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by income classes.....	185
186. Individual Income Tax Returns: Percentage of total income derived from each source, by in- come classes.....	186
187. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number and net income, by family relationship.....	186
188. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax, all corporations.....	186
189. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax, by industrial groups.....	187
190. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Gross income of corporations by industrial groups.....	188
191. Corporation Dividends: By industrial groups.....	189
192. Assets and Liabilities of Corporations: Summary, 1926 to 1933.....	189
193. Assets and Liabilities of Corporations: By industrial groups.....	190
194. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Number, assets, receipts, and net profit or deficit of cor- porations submitting balance sheets, by total asset classes.....	191
195. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by States.....	192
196. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Net income and tax yield, by States.....	194
197. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Number, gross and net income, and tax, by industries.....	195
198. Corporation Income Tax Returns: By industrial groups, 1926 to 1933.....	197
199. Federal Estate Tax Returns: Summary.....	198
200. Federal Estate Tax Returns: Distribution by size of net estate.....	199
201. Public Debt: Totals, 1890 to 1936, and by classes, 1917 to 1936.....	200
202. Public Debt: Description of issues outstanding, December 31, 1935.....	201
203. Public Debt: Transactions during 1930 to 1935.....	202
204. Contingent Liabilities of the United States: Amounts outstanding, December 31, 1934 and 1935.....	202
205. Indebtedness of Foreign Governments to the United States.....	203
206. Securities Owned by the United States Government.....	203
207. Tax Exempt Securities: Estimated amounts outstanding.....	204

10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table	Page
208. Revenues, Expenditures, and Debt: All classes of Government organizations in the United States.....	205
209. Revenues and Expenditures of State and Local Governments, by Classes.....	206
210. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures of all States combined, by principal classes.....	206
211. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures of all States combined, summary, 1915 to 1932.....	206
212. State Finances: Per capita revenues and expenditures of all States combined, 1915 to 1932.....	207
213. Assessed Valuation of Property Subject to General Property Tax: By States.....	207
214. Local Governments: Revenues and expenditures, by States.....	208
215. Taxes: Total levies of ad valorem general property taxes of all civil divisions, by States.....	210
216. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures, by States.....	211
217. Public Debt: Gross debt of State and local governments by classes, for each State.....	212
218. Debts of State and Local Governments Combined: By States.....	213
219. Debts of Local Governments: Gross debt less sinking-fund assets, by States.....	214
220. Debts of Local Governments by Classes of Civil Divisions: By States.....	215
221. State Debts: Gross debt, sinking-fund assets, and debt less sinking-fund assets of all States.....	216
222. Debts of State Governments: Gross debt less sinking-fund assets, by States.....	216
223. State Debts: Funded, floating, and special-assessment debt by purpose for which incurred.....	217
224. Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of Each City of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	218
225. Per Capita Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of Each City of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	220
226. Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of All Cities of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	224
227. Revenues and Expenditures of All Cities of 100,000 or More Inhabitants: By size groups.....	224

11. MONEY AND BANKING

228. Coinage of the United States Mints: 1793 to 1935.....	225
229. Money in Circulation, by kinds, 1919 to 1935.....	225
230. Money: Stock in the United States, by kinds, 1860 to 1935.....	226
231. Money: Stock and amount in Treasury and in circulation, 1860 to 1935.....	227
232. Federal Reserve Banks: Total and principal assets of all banks and of each bank.....	228
233. Federal Reserve Banks: Principal liabilities of all banks and of each bank.....	229
234. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of United States securities.....	230
235. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of bills bought.....	230
236. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of discounted bills, by States.....	231
237. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of discounted bills, by classes.....	231
238. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of discounted bills, by maturities.....	232
239. Federal Reserve Banks: Discount rates of each bank, January 1, 1929, to December 31, 1935.....	232
240. Federal Reserve Banks: Average annual rate of earnings on bills and securities.....	233
241. Federal Reserve Banks: Volume of operations in principal departments.....	234
242. Federal Reserve Banks: Operations of branches.....	234
243. Federal Reserve Agents' Gold Fund: Summary of transactions.....	235
244. Federal Reserve Inter-District Settlement Fund: Transactions through the fund, 1919 to 1935.....	235
245. Federal Reserve Inter-District Settlement Fund: Transactions through the fund, by districts.....	236
246. Federal Reserve Banks: Profit and loss account.....	236
247. Federal Reserve System: Principal assets and liabilities of member banks in leading cities.....	237
248. Federal Reserve System: Principal assets and liabilities of all member banks.....	238
249. Federal Reserve System: Number, capital and surplus, and total assets of member banks.....	240
250. Federal Reserve System: Loans and investments of all member banks, by classes.....	240
251. Federal Reserve System: Earnings, expenses, and dividends of all member banks.....	241
252. All Reporting Banks: Loans, investments, and deposits of member and nonmember banks.....	241
253. All Reporting Banks: Number, assets, capital and surplus, and deposits.....	242
254. Banks: Number, assets, capital and surplus, and deposits in each class of banks.....	242
255. All Reporting Banks: Assets and liabilities, 1920 to 1935.....	244
256. All Active Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, by States, June 30, 1935.....	245
257. All Active Banks: Classification of loans and investments as of June 30, 1935.....	246
258. National Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, June 30, 1935 to 1935.....	246
259. National Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, December 31, 1920 to 1935.....	247
260. National Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, by States, December 31, 1935.....	248
261. National Banks: Dividends and net addition to profits, with ratios.....	249
262. National Banks: Classification of loans and investments.....	249
263. Insured and Noninsured Banks: Number and deposits by size of deposits.....	250
264. Insured and Noninsured Commercial Banks: Number and deposits, by States.....	251
265. Insured Commercial Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	251
266. Bank Suspensions, 1921 to 1935.....	252
267. Certain Major Items of Savings of the United States.....	252
268. Savings Deposits and Depositors in All Reporting Banks.....	253
269. Savings and Other Time Deposits and Depositors in Banks and Trust Companies.....	253

	Page
Table	254
270. Savings and Other Time Deposits and Depositors in Banks and Trust Companies: By States.....	254
271. Savings Banks: Number of depositors and amount of savings deposits, 1820 to 1910.....	255
272. Mutual Savings Banks: Number of depositors and amount of deposits, by States.....	255
273. Postal Savings: Summary of business since the establishment of the system.....	256
274. Postal Savings: Summary of business, by States.....	256
275. Building and Loan Associations: Number, membership, and assets, totals and by States.....	257
276. Failures of Building and Loan Associations.....	258
277. Federal Home Loan Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	258
278. Federal Home Loan Bank System: Member institutions and institutions insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.....	258
279. Home Owners' Loan Corporation: Applications for loans and loans closed from date of opening to January 2, 1936.....	259
280. Farm Credit Administration: Loans and discounts advanced and outstanding, 1917 to 1935....	260
281. National Farm Loan Associations and Production Credit Associations: Number of associations as of December 31, 1935.....	260
282. Farm Credit Administration: Loans and discounts outstanding, December 31, 1935, by States..	261
283. Federal Land Banks and Land Bank Commissioner: Number and amount of loans closed during 1934 and 1935.....	262
284. Federal Land Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	263
285. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation: Principal assets and liabilities.....	263
286. Joint Stock Land Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	263
287. Joint Stock Land Banks: Farm-mortgage loans closed and outstanding, 1917 to 1935.....	264
288. Joint Stock Land Banks: Number and amount of loans outstanding, by States, December 31, 1935.....	264
289. Banks for Cooperatives: Advances made during 1935 and loans outstanding December 31, 1935..	264
290. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	265
291. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks: Classification of loans and discounts outstanding.....	265
292. Reconstruction Finance Corporation: Loans, subscriptions, purchases, and allocations.....	266
293. Government Corporations and Credit Agencies of the United States: Assets and liabilities...	267
294. Clearing House Exchanges: Summary for United States, 1882 to 1935.....	268
295. Debits to Individual Accounts in 141 Principal Cities: By districts and by months.....	269
296. Debits to Individual Accounts in Each of 141 Principal Cities.....	270

12. NATIONAL WEALTH AND INCOME

297. National Wealth, Estimates: Total, 1850 to 1922, and by classes, 1900 to 1922.....	272
298. Wealth: Estimated value of all tangible property in each State, total and per capita.....	273
299. National Income Produced and Paid Out.....	274
300. National Income Paid Out, by Types of Payment.....	274
301. National Income Produced: By industrial divisions.....	274
302. National Income Paid Out: By industrial divisions.....	275
303. Long-term Debt, Public and Private: Estimated amounts outstanding, by classes.....	275

13. BUSINESS FINANCE

304. Exchange Rates in New York for Cable Transfers on Principal Financial Centers.....	276
305. Exchange Rates in New York for Cable Transfers on Principal Financial Centers: By months....	277
306. Interest Rates: Call money, time loans, and acceptances, New York, by quarters or months...	278
307. Interest Rates: Call money, time loans, and acceptances, New York, by weeks.....	279
308. Fire and Marine Insurance Business: Major statistical items.....	280
309. Fire and Lightning Insurance Business: Detailed statistics.....	281
310. Fire Losses: Estimated United States total and total for reporting cities.....	281
311. Life Insurance: Summary of financial condition and policy account.....	282
312. Life Insurance: Detailed financial condition and business transacted.....	282
313. Life Insurance Issued and Terminated: All companies of the United States.....	284
314. Life Insurance: Operations of all companies of the United States since organization.....	284
315. Life Insurance: Ordinary and industrial insurance written and in force, by States.....	285
316. Life Insurance: Summary of financial condition, policy accounts, and insurance terminated, companies reporting to New York insurance department.....	286
317. Life Insurance of Fraternal Orders.....	286
318. Mutual Accident and Sick Benefit Associations: Financial condition and business.....	287
319. Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance: Financial condition and business.....	287
320. Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance Companies: Premiums and losses, by classes..	288
321. Commodity Exchange Transactions: Volume of trading in principal grain futures and amount of Federal taxes collected on sales of all commodities for future delivery.....	288
322. Sales of Stocks and Bonds on All Registered Exchanges.....	289
323. Volume of Sales on New York Stock Exchange.....	289
324. Brokers' Loans Outstanding.....	289

Table	Page
326. New York Times Average Prices of Stocks.....	290
326. Average Prices of Stocks and Bonds, by Classes.....	290
327. Value of Securities Listed on the New York Stock Exchange.....	291
328. Cash Dividend Payments on 600 Common Stocks.....	291
329. Stock and Bond Yields: Percent.....	291
330. Net Profits of Corporations.....	292
331. Capital Issues: Summary, by classes.....	292
332. Capital Issues: Corporate, foreign government, farm loan, and State and municipal.....	293
333. Foreign Capital Issues (Governmental and Corporate) Publicly Offered in the United States.....	294
334. Commercial Failures: 1867 to 1936.....	294
335. Commercial Failures: Number and liabilities, by months.....	295
336. Commercial Failures: Number and liabilities, by States.....	295
337. Commercial Failures, by Industrial Groups, by States.....	296
338. Commercial Failures: By industrial groups and industries.....	297

14. PRICES

339. Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Prices: Index numbers, monthly.....	298
340. Wholesale Prices by Commodity Groups: Index numbers.....	299
341. Wholesale Prices: Index numbers, 1860 to 1889.....	300
342. Wholesale Prices by Commodity Subgroups: Index numbers.....	300
343. Wholesale Prices of Leading Commodities.....	301
344. Wholesale Price Indexes: All commodities and special groups of commodities.....	304
345. Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-salaried Workers in the United States: Index numbers, by groups.....	304
346. Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-salaried Workers in Principal Cities: Index numbers.....	305
347. Retail Costs of All Foods: Index numbers.....	306
348. Retail Costs of All Foods, by Regions: Index numbers.....	306
349. Retail Costs of All Foods, by Commodity Groups: Index numbers.....	307
350. Retail Prices of Principal Individual Articles of Food.....	308
351. Annual Average Unit Values of Important Articles Exported.....	309
352. Annual Average Unit Values of Important Articles Imported.....	310

15. WAGES, HOURS OF LABOR, AND EMPLOYMENT

353. Index Numbers of Earnings per Hour.....	312
354. Index Numbers of Earnings per Hour, Cost of Living, and Real Earnings.....	312
355. Average Hours and Earnings in Specified Manufacturing Industries.....	313
356. Average Hours Actually Worked in One Week and Average Earnings per Hour in Sundry Industries.....	321
357. Average Full-time Hours of Labor per Week and Average Earnings per Hour in Mining Indus- tries.....	321
358. Average Hourly Wage Rates Paid Common Labor, Specified Industries.....	322
359. Wage Rates of Common Labor in Road Building.....	322
360. Indexes of Employment and Pay rolls in Manufacturing Industries: Revised series.....	323
361. Indexes of Employment in Manufacturing Industries: Adjusted for seasonal variations.....	323
362. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Industries: By Durable- and non- durable-goods groups.....	324
363. Indexes of Employment and Pay rolls in Manufacturing Establishments: By industrial groups.....	325
364. Indexes of Employment and Pay rolls in Manufacturing Establishments: By industrial groups and industries.....	326
365. Indexes of Factory Employment and Pay rolls in Specified States.....	328
366. Weekly Earnings of Factory Labor in Specified States.....	329
367. Average Weekly and Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing Industries.....	329
368. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Nonmanufacturing Industries and Business.....	330
369. Union Wage Rates per Hour and Hours per Week in Specified Trades.....	331
370. Strikes: Number of strikes, number of workers involved, and man-days idle.....	332
371. Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed from Public Works Administration Funds.....	333
372. Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed by the Works Program.....	333
373. Unemployment Relief: Families and single persons receiving relief and obligations incurred for relief from public funds as reported to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....	334
374. Unemployment Relief: Persons receiving relief and obligations incurred for relief from public funds as reported to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, by States.....	335
375. Emergency Conservation Work: Enrolled strength of the Civilian Conservation Corps and amount expended or obligated.....	335
376. Activities of Offices of the State Employment Service and the National Employment Service.....	336

16. POSTAL SERVICE		Page
Table		
377. Statistical Summary of the Postal Service: 1800 to 1935.....		337
378. Revenues, Postal Service: By principal items.....		338
379. Postal Money-order Business.....		338
380. Expenditures, Postal Service: By principal items.....		339
381. Transportation of Domestic Mails, and Number and Salaries of Railway Mail Employees.....		339
382. City and Rural Free Delivery and Star Route Service.....		340
383. Postal Service: Volume of transactions in stamped paper and of mail carried, by classes.....		340
384. Postal Service: Number of offices, mileage of rural free delivery, and gross receipts, by States.....		341
17. TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIOTELEGRAPH SYSTEMS		
385. Telephone Systems: Equipment, traffic, employees, wages, revenue, and investment.....		342
386. Telephone Systems: Miles of wire and number of calls and telephones, by States.....		343
387. Telephone Systems: Number of telephones and miles of wire, 1895 to 1935.....		344
388. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. and Associated Companies: Summary of statistics.....		344
389. Telephone Systems: Reports to Interstate Commerce Commission and the Federal Communications Commission.....		346
390. Radiotelegraph Carriers: Reports to the Federal Communications Commission.....		346
391. Telegraph and Cable Systems: Reports to Interstate Commerce Commission and the Federal Communications Commission.....		346
392. Land and Ocean-cable Telegraph Systems Combined: Equipment, traffic, employees, and finances.....		346
393. Land and Ocean-cable Telegraph Systems: Equipment, traffic, employees, and finances.....		347
394. Western Union Telegraph Co.: Mileage of lines and wires, number of offices, and finances.....		347
18. POWER—ELECTRIC AND OTHER		
395. Annual Supply of Energy from Mineral Fuels and Water Power in the United States.....		348
396. Electricity Produced and Consumption of Fuel by Public Utility Power Plants.....		348
397. Production of Electric Power by Public Utility Power Plants, by States.....		349
398. Central Electric Stations: Statistics of commercial and municipal stations, by States.....		350
399. Central Electric Stations: Summary of statistics for all stations combined.....		352
400. Central Electric Stations: Summary of statistics for commercial and municipal stations.....		352
401. Central Electric Stations: Financial statistics.....		353
402. Electric Light and Power Industry: Reports to the Edison Electric Institute.....		353
403. Central Electric Stations: Commercial and municipal establishments; number of customers, current sold, and revenue, by class of service.....		354
404. Total Net Monthly Price of Specified Amounts of Electricity: By cities.....		354
405. Developed and Potential Water Power of the United States.....		356
19. PUBLIC ROADS AND MOTOR VEHICLES		
406. Rural Highways: Summary of statistics, 1921 to 1934.....		357
407. Rural Highways: Mileage December 31, 1914 to 1930, by States.....		358
408. State Highway Systems: Rural roads and municipal streets connecting highways as of December 31, 1934, and rural mileage surfaced during 1933 and 1934.....		359
409. State Highways: Disbursements 1921 to 1934, by States.....		360
410. State Highways: Funds available and distribution of expenditures.....		361
411. Federal Aid and Public Works Road Construction: Status as of December 31, 1935.....		362
412. Production and Registration of Motor Vehicles: 1900 to 1935.....		363
413. Factory Sales of Passenger Cars, by Wholesale Price Classes, and Percentage of closed cars.....		363
414. Production of Motor Vehicles: By months.....		364
415. State Gasoline Taxes: Gross receipts and tax.....		364
416. Motor Vehicle Registration: By States.....		365
417. Registrations of and Revenues from Motor Vehicles: By States.....		366
418. Automobile Fatalities: Number and death rate in entire registration area, 1911 to 1934.....		367
419. Automobile Fatalities: Number and death rate in registration States and cities.....		368
20. TRANSPORTATION, AIR AND LAND—STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, EXPRESS COMPANIES, MOTOR BUSES, AND CIVIL AERONAUTICS		
420. Railway Mileage Owned and Mileage Operated: By classes of track, 1890 to 1935.....		370
421. Railway Mileage Owned: By States.....		371
422. Railway Mileage Owned and Operated: Total, 1842 to 1935.....		372
423. Mileage Operated and Equipment: By districts.....		372
424. Mileage of Road and Tracks Operated: By districts.....		373
425. Railway Equipment Installed and Retired from Service.....		373
426. Railway Equipment in Service, All Reporting Companies.....		374
427. Classification of Railway Cars in Service.....		374
428. Railway Employees: Number and compensation.....		375

Table	Page
429. Railway Employees: Number and compensation, by districts and classes.....	375
430. Receiverships of Railways.....	376
431. Capitalization of Railroads.....	377
432. Railway Stock Outstanding, Dividends, and Interest.....	377
433. Railway Securities Outstanding: By districts and classes of securities.....	378
434. Property Investment, Income, Interest, and Dividends: Operating railroads.....	378
435. Freight Traffic: Train and car movement.....	379
436. Freight Traffic: Tonnage and revenue.....	380
437. Revenue and Traffic Statistics: By years and months.....	381
438. Passenger Traffic: Passengers carried and passenger revenue.....	382
439. Revenue, Expenses, and Income of Operating Companies with Averages Per Mile of Line.....	383
440. Income Account: Totals, and by districts.....	384
441. Taxes and Special Assessments on Railways: By States.....	385
442. Revenue Freight Carried: By commodity groups.....	386
443. Revenue Freight Carried: By principal commodities.....	387
444. Car Loadings: All commodities and commodity groups, by months.....	390
445. Steam Railway Accidents, by Causes.....	391
446. Persons Killed and Injured in Railway Accidents.....	392
447. Consumption of Fuel, and Replacements of Rails and Ties.....	392
448. Express Companies: Income account.....	393
449. The Pullman Co.: Abstract of operations.....	393
450. The Alaska Railroad: Passenger and freight service.....	394
451. Electric Railways: Summary of operations.....	394
452. Electric Railways: Mileage, equipment, output of electricity, traffic, employees, and wages.....	395
453. Electric Railways: Mileage, traffic, and revenue, by States.....	396
454. Electric Railways: Income account of operating companies.....	398
455. Electric Railways: Receiverships.....	398
456. Electric Railways: Comparative statistics of elevated and subway lines.....	399
457. Electric Railways: Mileage of elevated and subway and tunnel track, by States.....	399
458. Electric Railways: Finances of elevated and subway lines.....	399
459. Motor Bus Operations: Summary of statistics for lines operated by electric railways, subsidiary and successor companies.....	400
460. Motor Bus Industry: Statistics of public and private carriers.....	401
461. Civil Aeronautics: Summary of statistics.....	402

21. WATERWAYS, WATER TRAFFIC, AND SHIPPING

462. Cargo Tonnage of Water-borne Commerce of the United States: Aggregates.....	403
463. Commerce of Principal United States Ocean Ports.....	404
464. Great Lakes: Commerce of the principal ports.....	405
465. New York State Canals: Tonnage of freight moved.....	405
466. St. Mary's Falls Canal: General traffic statistics.....	406
467. Ohio River Traffic: Tonnage, ton-mileage, and value of freight.....	406
468. Lower Mississippi River Traffic: Freight, by sections.....	407
469. Merchant Marine: Number and tonnage of vessels, by class and utilization, 1789 to 1935, and by location, power, and material, 1810 to 1935.....	408
470. Shipbuilding: Number and tonnage of vessels built, 1797 to 1935.....	409
471. Shipbuilding: Number and tonnage of vessels built, by class and section where built.....	409
472. Merchant Vessels Launched: World total and United States.....	410
473. Merchant Marine of the World and the United States.....	410
474. Commercial Traffic Through the Panama Canal: By nationality of vessel.....	411
475. Commercial Traffic Through the Panama Canal: Summary, by direction.....	411
476. Panama Canal: Revenues, expenses, and computed surplus.....	412
477. Marine Wrecks and Casualties Occurring to Vessels of the United States.....	412
478. Vessels Controlled by Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation.....	413
479. Tonnage of Water-borne Commerce, Including Foreign and Intercoastal Traffic and Commerce of Noncontiguous Territories.....	413
480. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By coastal districts and flag of carrier vessel.....	414
481. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By individual countries.....	415
482. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By States and ports.....	417
483. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By major commodities and coastal districts.....	419
484. Vessels Entered and Cleared: 1840 to 1935.....	420
485. Vessels Entered and Cleared: By customs districts and groups of ports.....	421
486. Vessels Entered at all Ports, Seaports, and Northern Border Ports: By classes.....	422
487. Vessels Cleared at all Ports, Seaports, and Northern Border Ports: By classes.....	423
488. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Seaports: By countries of origin and destination.....	424
489. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Seaports: By nationality of vessel.....	425
490. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By method of carriage, 1890 to 1935.....	426

22. FOREIGN COMMERCE

Table	Page
491. Summary of Foreign Trade: 1921 to 1935.....	427
492. Production of Exportable Goods and Proportion Exported.....	428
493. Exports of Manufactured Goods in Relation to Total Production.....	428
494. Merchandise Trade of Continental United States with Foreign Countries and with Outlying Territories and Possessions.....	429
495. Gold under Earmark for Foreign Account in the United States.....	429
496. United States Balance of International Payments.....	430
497. Exports and Imports of Gold: By months.....	430
498. Exports and Imports of Silver: By months.....	431
499. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By months.....	431
500. Exports and Imports of Merchandise with Trade Balances: 1791 to 1935.....	432
501. Exports and Imports of Gold, Silver, and Merchandise, with Balances: 1821 to 1935.....	433
502. Supplement to Tables 500 and 501: Calendar years 1900 to 1915 and fiscal years 1921 to 1935.....	434
503. Merchandise Exports and Imports with Trade Balances: Individual years, 1790 to 1890.....	435
504. Per Capita Exports and Imports: 1791 to 1935.....	435
505. Imports Entered for Consumption and Duties Thereon: 1821 to 1935.....	436
506. Indexes of changes in Quantity, Unit Value (Price), and Total Value of Exports of United States Merchandise, and of Imports: By Economic Classes.....	437
507. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By economic classes, 1821 to 1935.....	438
508. Imports, Free and Dutiable, and Per Cent Free: By economic classes, 1821 to 1935.....	440
509. Percentage Distribution of Exports and Imports: By economic classes, 1821 to 1935.....	442
510. Foreign Trade with Each Continent: By economic classes.....	443
511. Per Cent Each Continent Furnishes of Total Trade in Each Economic Class.....	444
512. Per Cent Each Economic Class Forms of Total Trade with Each Continent.....	444
513. Percentage Distribution of Exports and Imports: By continents, 1821 to 1935.....	445
514. Exports and Imports Distributed by Continents: 1821 to 1935.....	446
515. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By continents, commercial regions, and countries.....	448
516. Free and Dutiable Imports: By principal countries.....	454
517. Exports and Imports of Merchandise and Duties Collected: By customs districts.....	455
518. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By groups of customs districts, 1890 to 1935.....	456
519. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By principal customs districts, 1890 to 1935.....	457
520. Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption: Total values, duties collected, and average rate of duty, by tariff schedules.....	459
521. Principal Articles of United States Merchandise Exported: 1821 to 1935.....	462
522. Imports of Principal Commodities: 1821 to 1935.....	464
523. Exports of United States Merchandise: By commodity groups and articles.....	466
524. Imports of Merchandise: By commodity groups and articles.....	513
525. In Transit and Transshipment Trade: By continents and principal countries.....	551
526. Customs District Through Which in Transit and Transshipment Trade is Shipped.....	551

23. COMMERCE OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

527. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Alaska: Total values.....	552
528. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Puerto Rico: Total values.....	553
529. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Hawaii: Total values.....	553
530. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from the Philippine Islands: Total values.....	554
531. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from American Samoa: Total values.....	554
532. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from the Virgin Islands: Total values.....	555
533. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Guam: Total values.....	555
534. Shipments of Principal Products to the United States from Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands: Quantities and values.....	556
535. Shipments of Principal Articles from the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.....	557

24. IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

536. Government Irrigation Projects: Consolidated financial statement.....	559
537. Government Irrigation Projects: Construction cost, other reimbursable cost, and amount to be repaid by water users to June 30, 1935.....	560
538. Government Irrigation Projects: Accounts receivable, construction water-right charges, operation and maintenance charges, and rental of irrigation water.....	561
539. Government Irrigation: Acreage and value of crops, by projects.....	562
540. Government Irrigation: Acreage and value of all crops, 1921 to 1935, and acreage, production, and value of specified crops, 1934 and 1935.....	563
541. Irrigation: Summary for the 19 Irrigation States.....	564
542. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises, by character of enterprise.....	564
543. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises and cost of maintenance and operation, by States.....	565

Table	Page
544. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises, by drainage basins.....	566
545. Irrigation: Acreage and value of all crops and of irrigated crops, by States.....	566
546. Irrigation: Acreage, production, and value of irrigated crops harvested.....	567
547. Drainage: Summary for the United States.....	568
548. Drainage Enterprises: Land in enterprises and capital invested by character and date of organization.....	568
549. Drainage Enterprises: By States.....	569

25. FARMS—GENERAL STATISTICS

550. Population, Farms, and Farm Property: 1850, and 1900 to 1935.....	570
551. Average Values per Farm and per Acre: By States.....	571
552. Number and Acreage of Farms: By States.....	572
553. Classification of Farm Lands: By States.....	574
554. Value of Farm Property: By classes and by States.....	576
555. Number of Farms by Size: Totals, 1900 to 1930, and by States, 1930.....	578
556. Number and Acreage of Farms: By color and tenure of operator.....	579
557. Number of Farms by Tenure of Operator: By States.....	580
558. Farm Acreage: All land in farms, by tenure of operator, by States.....	581
559. Farm Acreage: Crop land according to use, by tenure of operator, by States.....	582
560. Percentage of Farms and Farm Land Operated by Tenants: By States.....	583
561. Value of Land and Buildings with Average Value per Farm: By tenure of operator, by States.....	584
562. Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Value of Land and Buildings: By color of operator for the North and West and by color and tenure of operator for the South, by States.....	585
563. Mortgage Status of Farms: By States.....	588
564. Mortgage Debt of Farms: By States.....	589
565. Mortgage Status of Farms Owned by the Operator.....	590
566. Farm Operators Working for Pay or Income not Connected with Their Farm: By States.....	590
567. Farm Housing, Population, and Labor: By States.....	591
568. Farm Expenditures for Labor, Fertilizer, Feed, Machinery, and Power: By States.....	592
569. Farm Taxes: By States.....	594
570. Average Farm Wage Rates and Index Numbers of Farm Wages.....	595
571. Farm Machinery and Facilities: By States.....	596
572. Fertilizer Sales: By States.....	598
573. Cooperative Marketing and Purchasing through Farmers' Organizations: By States.....	599
574. Farmers' Business Associations: Number of associations and estimated membership and business.....	600

26. FARM PRODUCTION AND RELATED STATISTICS

575. Estimated Gross Income from Farm Production, 1909 to 1935.....	601
576. Estimated Gross Income from Farm Production: By groups of commodities.....	601
577. Estimated Farm Value of Products and Gross and Cash Income: By products.....	602
578. Estimated Gross and Cash Income from Farm Production: By States.....	603
579. Estimated Cash Income, Production Expenses, and Cash Available after Deducting Production Expenses.....	604
580. Estimated Gross Income, Deductions from Gross Income, and Income Available for Operators' Capital, Labor, and Management.....	604
581. Indexes of the Volume of Net Agricultural Production.....	605
582. Index Numbers of Farm and Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Products: By groups.....	605
583. Index Numbers of Prices Received and Paid by Farmers and of Wholesale Prices.....	606
584. Agricultural Exports: Value by principal products or groups, 1910 to 1935.....	606
585. Agricultural Exports: Value by major groups, 1910 to 1935.....	607
586. Value of Agricultural Imports: By major groups.....	607
587. Agricultural Export Indexes: Quantity and value.....	607
588. Agricultural Export Indexes: By groups of products.....	608
589. Foreign Trade in Agricultural and Forest Products: 1857 to 1936.....	608

27. FARM ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

590. Domestic Animals: Number and value of animals on farms, 1880 to 1935.....	609
591. Domestic Animals and Chickens on Farms: Number and value, by classes, and number of farms reporting.....	609
592. Domestic Animals on Farms: By age and sex.....	610
593. Chickens on Farms, Eggs Produced, and Chickens Raised: By States.....	611
594. Domestic Animals: Number on farms, by States.....	612
595. Domestic Animals: Receipts and shipments, principal stockyards and all stockyards.....	614
596. Domestic Animals: Receipts and shipments at nine principal stockyards combined.....	615
597. Domestic Animals: Receipts and stocker and feeder shipments at all public stockyards.....	615

Table	Page
598. Domestic Animals: Receipts at all public stockyards by months.....	615
599. Domestic Animals: Average farm price and average Chicago market price.....	616
600. Domestic Animals: Monthly average prices of typical grades at Chicago.....	616
601. Domestic Animals: Monthly farm prices.....	617
602. Wholesale Prices of Meats and Animal Products (actual and index numbers).....	617
603. Meat Animals: Slaughter under Federal inspection and estimated total slaughter.....	618
604. Meats and Lards: Estimated production and consumption of meats and lards produced under Federal inspection.....	618
605. Livestock Products of Farms: Summary of census statistics.....	619
606. Dairy Products: Factory production by detailed classes.....	619
607. Butter and Cheese: Production, receipts at leading markets, and cold-storage holdings.....	620
608. Butter, Butterfat, and Cheese Prices: By years and months.....	620
609. Manufactured Dairy Products: Factory production, whole milk equivalents, and estimated factory purchases of fluid milk.....	621
610. Oleomargarine: Production and materials used.....	621
611. Poultry: Farm prices and receipts at principal markets, by years and months.....	622
612. Eggs: Farm prices, prices and receipts at principal markets, and cold-storage holdings.....	622
613. Cold-storage Holdings of Animal Products and Frozen Fish: By months.....	623
614. Milk and Butter: Production of milk on farms and of butter on farms and in factories, by States.....	624
615. Wool: Production, imports, and exports, 1839 to 1935.....	625
616. Wool: Prices, import values, and receipts at Boston.....	625
617. Wool: Estimated production and weight per fleece, by States.....	626
618. Wool Consumed in Manufactures: By classes.....	626
619. Animal Food Manufacturing Industries: Materials used and products.....	627

28. FARM CROPS AND FOODSTUFFS

620. Index Numbers of Mass of Crop Production: 1866 to 1935.....	628
621. Index Numbers of All Crop Yields: By geographic divisions, 1916 to 1935.....	628
622. Production of Selected Agricultural Commodities: 1800 to 1935.....	629
623. Acreage, Production, and Value of Individual Crops: Census returns, 1890 to 1934.....	630
624. Acreage, Production, and Value of Principal Crops: 1866 to 1935.....	632
625. Wheat: Acreage and production.....	637
626. Sweetpotatoes and Tobacco: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	637
627. Potatoes: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	638
628. Corn: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	640
629. Wheat: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	642
630. Oats: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	644
631. Barley and Rice: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	645
632. Rye and grain sorghums: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	646
633. Cotton and Cottonseed: Area, production, and farm value, by States.....	647
634. Tobacco: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	650
635. Tame Hay: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	651
636. Wild Hay: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	652
637. Truck Crops: Commercial acreage, production, and value.....	653
638. Orchard Fruits: Production and value.....	654
639. Apples, Peaches, Pears, and Grapes: Production in leading States.....	654
640. Apples, Peaches, and Pears: United States production, 1891 to 1935.....	655
641. Apples, Peaches, Pears, and Grapes: Farm prices.....	655
642. Sugar Beets and Beet Sugar: Production, totals, and by States.....	656
643. Louisiana Sugar Cane, Cane Sugar, and Molasses.....	657
644. Hawaiian Cane and Cane Sugar.....	657
645. Maple Sugar and Sirup: Production, totals, and by States.....	658
646. Sugar Cane and Sirup in Southern States: Production, totals, and by States.....	658
647. Sugar: Production of the United States and certain outlying areas, and of the world.....	659
648. Sugar: Production of United States, trade, and apparent consumption.....	659
649. Sugar: Percentages relating to consumption in continental United States.....	660
650. Sugar: Wholesale prices of raw and refined, New York.....	661
651. Crude Rubber: World production and United States imports and prices.....	661
652. Cotton: Production, consumption, exports, imports, and prices.....	662
653. Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products: Production, value, and exports.....	663
654. Cotton Exports to Principal Countries: 1866 to 1935.....	664
655. Coffee: Imports, reexports, net imports per capita, and average import price per pound.....	664
656. Tea: Net imports and per capita imports.....	665
657. Cocoa and Chocolate: Imports.....	665
658. Silk and Silk Manufactures: Foreign trade.....	665
659. Exports and Imports of Corn, Rice, Flaxseed, and Tobacco.....	666

Table	Page
660. Wheat: Supply and distribution and disappearance for food, etc.....	666
661. Exports and Imports of Wheat.....	667
662. Commercial Stocks of Domestic Grain (wheat, corn, oats): By months.....	667
663. Grain Receipts (wheat, corn, oats) at Primary Markets: By crop years.....	668
664. Grain Receipts at Six Atlantic Seaboard Ports.....	668
665. Grain Prices: Weighted average market price per bushel of reported cash sales.....	669
666. Monthly Average Farm Prices for Specified Crops.....	669
667. Yearly Weighted Average Farm Prices of Specified Crops: By crop years.....	670
668. Wheat Freight Rates: Buffalo to New York.....	670
669. Wheat Freight Rates: Chicago to New York.....	671
670. Freight Rates (grain, flour, provisions): Chicago to European ports.....	671
671. Food Manufacturing Industries: Materials used and products.....	672

29. FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

672. Forests: Original and present area, and stand of saw timber and annual growth.....	674
673. Stand of Saw Timber (estimated): By species and regions.....	675
674. National Forests: Area and amount of standing timber of forests, in each State.....	675
675. National Forests: Land in course of acquisition and land acquired under the Weeks Law as amended by the Clarke-McNary Law.....	676
676. National Forests: Summary of operations.....	676
677. Forest Fires: Number, area, and damage, protected and unprotected areas.....	677
678. Forest Fires: Number, area, and damage by causes, protected areas.....	677
679. Forest Fires: Areas burned and damage, protected areas only.....	678
680. Estimated Quantity of Timber Removed Annually from Forests.....	678
681. Lumber: Production, totals, and by species, and average value.....	679
682. Lumber Production: By regions and States.....	680
683. Lumber: Average mill value, by species.....	681
684. Veneers: Timber consumed in manufacturing, by States, and by kinds of wood.....	681
685. Lath and Shingles: Production, totals, and by States.....	682
686. Cooperage Stock: Production, by States, and kind of wood.....	682
687. Pulpwood: Consumption by mills, and mill cost.....	683
688. Wood Pulp Production: Totals, and by States and processes.....	683
689. Paper and Paper Boards: Census statistics of production.....	684
690. Turpentine and Rosin Production: Totals, and by States.....	684

30. FISHERIES

691. Quantity and Value of the Products of the Fisheries of Specified Sections.....	685
692. Summary of the Fisheries of the United States and Alaska.....	687
693. Fishery Products Landed at Seattle, Wash., by American Vessels.....	687
694. Fishery Products Landed at Boston and Gloucester, Mass., and Portland, Me.....	688
695. Canned Fishery Products of the United States and Alaska.....	688
696. Canned Salmon Output, United States and Alaska.....	689
697. Alaska Fisheries: Quantity and value of products.....	689
698. Canned Salmon: Output and prices of Alaska product, by species.....	690
699. Fish Propagation: Output of fish eggs, fry and fingerlings, by Bureau of Fisheries.....	690

31. MINING AND MINERAL PRODUCTS

700. Total Value of Mineral Products of the United States: 1881 to 1935.....	691
701. Average Prices of Principal Nonferrous Metals.....	691
702. Mines and Quarries, Producing and Nonproducing: Census statistics.....	692
703. Producing Mines and Quarries: Census statistics.....	692
704. Producing Mines and Quarries: Census statistics, by States.....	693
705. Producing Mines and Quarries: Census statistics, by industries.....	694
706. Producing Mines and Quarries: All industries and principal industries, according to number of wage earners.....	695
707. Mines and Quarries: Hours of labor.....	695
708. Mineral Production by States.....	696
709. Principal Mineral Products: Quantities and values.....	697
710. Iron Ore: Production, shipments, exports, and imports.....	700
711. Analysis of Pig Iron and Ferro-alloy Production: By States, disposition, kinds, etc.....	700
712. Production, Exports, and Imports of Pig Iron, and Production of Steel Ingots and Castings.....	701
713. Rolled and Miscellaneous Steel Products: Production.....	701
714. Iron and Steel: Production, exports, and imports of finished rolled products.....	702
715. Iron and Steel: Census statistics of products.....	703
716. Steel Ingots and Castings: Production, by grades.....	705

Table	Page
717. Blast Furnaces, Steelworks, and Rolling Mills: Census statistics.....	705
718. Aggregate Exports of Heavy Iron and Steel.....	705
719. Iron and Steel: Exports, by specified classes.....	706
720. Iron and Steel: Exports, by destination.....	706
721. Iron and Steel: Average annual prices.....	707
722. Aluminum and Bauxite: Production, exports, and imports.....	707
723. Copper: Production, exports, imports, and consumption.....	708
724. Copper: State of origin of ore smelted.....	708
725. Copper: Smelter and refinery output.....	709
726. Copper: Exports and imports.....	709
727. Lead: Production and value.....	710
728. Sources of Primary Lead Smelted or Refined in the United States.....	710
729. Lead: Supply and distribution of refined primary lead.....	711
730. Manufactures of Nonferrous Metals and Alloys.....	711
731. Zinc: Production, exports, stocks, and consumption.....	712
732. Smelter Production of Primary Zinc from Domestic Ore.....	712
733. Gold and Silver: Production, totals, 1792 to 1935, and by States, 1910 to 1935.....	713
734. Gold and Silver for Use in Manufactures and the Arts.....	714
735. Silver: Price, ratio to gold, and value of silver in the dollar, 1835 to 1935.....	714
736. Coke: Production, exports, and imports.....	715
737. Coke: Production, by States.....	715
738. Coal: Anthracite and bituminous, total production, 1821 to 1935, and by States, 1911 to 1935.....	716
739. Coal: Exports and imports and bunker coal laden on vessels, 1891 to 1935.....	717
740. Coal: Shipments, coke made, value per ton, men employed, days worked, etc.....	717
741. Bituminous Coal: Consumption in the United States, by consuming classes.....	718
742. Labor Strikes in Coal Mines.....	718
743. Coal: Retail price for household use in selected cities.....	719
744. Coal: Average and relative retail prices.....	720
745. Natural Gas and Natural Gas Gasoline: Production, totals and by States.....	720
746. Manufactured Gas Industry: Materials used and products.....	721
747. Manufactured Gas Industry: Summary of Statistics, 1929 to 1935.....	721
748. Total Net Monthly Bill and Price Per Therm for Specified Amounts of Gas: By cities.....	722
749. Petroleum: Production of crude.....	723
750. Petroleum: Production, exports, and imports, and bunker oil.....	723
751. Petroleum: United States production, by regions and States, and world production.....	724
752. Petroleum: Stocks of crude and refined oils.....	724
753. Petroleum: Supply and demand of crude and refined oils.....	725
754. Petroleum Refining: Materials used and products.....	725
755. Petroleum Products: Oils run to stills, output, stocks, exports, and consumption.....	726
756. Petroleum Products: Crude oil run to stills, and output of refineries, by regions.....	726
757. Petroleum Pipe Lines: Mileage and financial statistics.....	727
758. Petroleum: Prices of crude and refined products.....	727
759. Asphalt: Supply, distribution, and sales.....	727
760. Portland Cement: Production by States, shipments, stocks, and imports.....	728
761. Portland Cement: Shipments to each State.....	728
762. Cement Production: Quantity, by kinds, and total value.....	729
763. Stone: Production, by varieties and uses.....	729
764. Clay Products: Production, by industries.....	730
765. Glass and Glassware: Production.....	730
766. Production of Principal Burned-Clay Building Materials.....	731
767. Salt: Total production, and by States and kinds, and exports and imports.....	731
768. Accidents in all Mineral Industries, 1921 to 1934.....	732
769. Accidents in Mines, Quarries, Metallurgical Works, and Coke Ovens.....	732
32. MANUFACTURES	
770. Manufactures: Summary 1849 to 1933.....	733
771. Manufactures: Establishments Classified According to Average Number of Wage Earners.....	734
772. Manufactures: Size of establishment as measured by value of products.....	734
773. Manufactures: Prime movers, motors, and generators, number and rated capacity.....	735
774. Manufactures: Summary by 18 general industrial groups.....	736
775. Manufactures: Summary for individual industries.....	738
776. Manufactures: Summary for all industries combined, by States.....	740
777. Manufactures: Summary for all industries combined, by industrial areas.....	745
778. Indexes of Industrial Production.....	746
779. Manufacturing Production: Indexes for groups of industries.....	746
780. Textile Manufactures: Census statistics of production.....	747

Table	Page
781. Boots and Shoes: Production.....	769
782. Leather: Production, by principal types of raw stock.....	770
783. Leather: Production by principal kinds.....	770
784. Chemicals: Census statistics of products made for sale.....	771
785. Miscellaneous Products Involving Chemical Processes: Census statistics.....	773
786. Tanning Materials, Natural Dyestuffs, Mordants and Assistants, and Sizes: Production.....	775
787. Rubber Products: Census statistics.....	775
788. Printing and Publishing: Census statistics of products.....	776
789. Engines, Water Turbines, Tractors, and Locomotives: Census statistics of production.....	776
790. Machinery: Value of the principal classes of machines manufactured.....	777
791. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, and Supplies: Census statistics of production.....	778
792. Agricultural Implements: Production.....	779
793. Machine Tools: Census statistics of production.....	780
794. Machine Tool Accessories and Machinists' Precision Tools and Instruments: Value, by kinds.....	780
795. Refrigerating and Ice-making Apparatus: Production.....	781
796. Radio Apparatus and Phonographs: Census statistics of production.....	782
797. Vehicles and Aircraft: Census statistics of production.....	783
798. Cotton Spindles and Cotton Consumption, 1840 to 1935, and Stocks, 1903 to 1935.....	784
799. Cotton Spindle Activity and Cotton Consumption: By sections and States.....	785
800. Explosives: Amounts manufactured and sold and purposes for which used.....	785
801. Manufactured Tobacco: Production, total 1901 to 1935, and by States, 1934.....	786
802. Consumption of Tobacco in the United States.....	786
803. Leaf Tobacco: Amounts consumed in manufacture.....	787
804. Distilled Spirits, Wines, Rectified Spirits and Wines, and Fermented Liquors.....	787
805. Denatured Alcohol: Production and ethyl alcohol withdrawn for denaturation.....	788
806. Motion Picture Production: Summary of Census Statistics.....	788
807. Patents and Certificates of Registration Issued.....	789

33. DISTRIBUTION—WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

808. Wholesale Trade: Summary for the United States.....	790
809. Retail Trade: Summary for the United States.....	790
810. Wholesale Trade: By type of establishment.....	791
811. Wholesale Trade: By kind of business.....	791
812. Wholesale Trade: Summary by States.....	794
813. Wholesale Trade of Individual Cities of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	795
814. Retail Trade: By kinds of business.....	796
815. Retail Sales: By States.....	798
816. Retail Trade: By type of operation, 18 kinds of business.....	799
817. Retail Sales for Individual Cities of 50,000 or More Inhabitants.....	800
818. Indexes of the Value of Sales of Chain Stores.....	802
819. Indexes of Dollar Values of Automobile Retail Sales, Variety Store Sales, and Retail Sales of General Merchandise in Small Towns and Rural Areas.....	802
820. Indexes of Retail Sales of General Merchandise in Small Towns and Rural Areas: By regions.....	803
821. Indexes of Values of Sales by Department Stores: By Federal Reserve districts and by months.....	803
822. Service Establishments, Places of Amusement, and Hotels: By States.....	804
823. Service Establishments, Places of Amusement, and Hotels: By kind of business.....	805
824. Power Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Establishments, and Rug-Cleaning Establishments.....	806

34. CONSTRUCTION

825. Construction Contracts Awarded: Number, value of construction, and space covered.....	807
826. Construction Contracts Awarded: Floor space and value, by months and years.....	808
827. Construction Contracts Awarded: By territories.....	808
828. Building Operations in Principal Cities: Permits issued and proposed cost.....	809
829. Building Permits Issued: Number and proposed cost, by class of building.....	812
830. Cost of Building Construction, Families Provided For and Population for 257 Cities.....	812
831. Construction and Professional, Technical, and Clerical Projects Financed from Federal Funds.....	813
832. Index Numbers of Building Material Prices and Construction Costs.....	814
833. Residential Structures in 64 Cities: Summary for all cities combined.....	814
834. Construction: Value of business and expenditures, by States.....	815
835. Construction: Value of business and expenditures, by classes.....	816

SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION 33

836. Retail Trade by Kind of Business, 1935.....	817
837. Retail Trade by States, 1935.....	818

Appendix.....	819
---------------	-----

CONTENTS

Letter of submittal.....	Page xviii
--------------------------	---------------

1. AREA AND POPULATION

Table

1. Territorial Expansion of the United States: Date and area of accessions.....	1
2. Area of States and Geographic Divisions.....	1
3. Area and Population, United States: 1790 to 1930.....	2
4. Population of United States and Outlying Territories and Possessions: 1910 to 1930.....	2
5. Density of Population: By States, 1800 and 1850 to 1930.....	3
6. Population by States: 1790 to 1930.....	4
7. Distribution of Population in Groups of Cities and in Rural Territory.....	6
8. Population in Places of 8,000 Inhabitants or More.....	6
9. Urban and Rural Population: By States.....	7
10. Farm Population and Rural Nonfarm Population: By States.....	8
11. Annual Midyear Estimates of Population, by States, 1927 to 1936.....	9
12. Annual Midyear Estimates of Population: Continental United States, 1850 to 1937, and Territories and Possessions, 1910 to 1937.....	10
13. Sex Distribution: Totals, 1800 to 1930, and by race, nativity, and parentage, 1910 to 1930.....	10
14. Race, Nativity, and Parentage of Population: 1870 to 1930.....	11
15. Sex Distribution: By race and nativity, by States.....	12
16. Race of Population: By States, 1880 to 1930.....	14
17. Race, Nativity, and Parentage: By States.....	16
18. Race, Nativity, and Parentage: Percentages by States.....	18
19. Urban and Rural Population: By race, nativity, and parentage, and by sex and age groups.....	19
20. Cities of 50,000 or More Inhabitants: Population by color, nativity, and parentage, and sex.....	20
21. Foreign-born Population: By country of birth, 1880 to 1930.....	26
22. Foreign-born White Population: By country of birth.....	27
23. Foreign-born White Population, Urban and Rural: By country of birth.....	27
24. Foreign-born White Population: By country of birth, by States.....	28
25. Mother Tongue of Foreign-born White Population.....	32
26. Citizenship of Foreign-born White Population: By principal countries of birth.....	33
27. Persons 21 Years of Age and Over, by Sex, Race, Nativity, and Parentage, and Total Males 18 to 44 Years of Age, by States.....	34
28. Age Distribution: By States.....	36
29. Age Distribution: Percentages by States.....	38
30. Age Distribution: Total, 1900 to 1930, and by sex and race, nativity, and parentage, 1930.....	39
31. Median Ages: By color, nativity, and sex.....	40
32. Population of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico: By sex, race, nativity, and age.....	40
33. Illiterate Persons: By geographic divisions, distinguishing urban and rural, and by age groups.....	41
34. Illiterate Persons: By States.....	42
35. Percentage of Illiteracy: By States.....	43
36. Marital Condition: By States.....	44
37. Marital Condition: By sex, race, nativity, and parentage.....	46
38. Marital Condition of Urban and Rural Population.....	47
39. Urban and Rural Dwellings and Families.....	47
40. Families by Tenure, and Average Population per Family.....	48
41. Families, by Color and Nativity of Head, and Dwellings by Class.....	49
42. Families: By size, by number of children under 10 years of age, and by number of gainful workers.....	50
43. Nonfarm Homes: By value or monthly rental, by color and nativity of head of family.....	50
44. Owned Nonfarm Homes Classified According to Value: By States.....	51
45. Rented Nonfarm Homes Classified According to Monthly Rental: By States.....	52
46. Persons Gainfully Occupied: By sex, 1890 to 1930, and by sex and age, 1920 and 1930.....	53
47. Males and Females Gainfully Occupied: By age periods for each principal class of occupation and for each general division of occupation.....	53
48. Gainful Workers: By general divisions of occupations and by sex.....	55
49. Gainful Workers: By occupation and sex.....	55

Table	Page
50. Males and Females Gainfully Occupied: By States.....	65
51. Gainful Workers: By general divisions of occupations; by sex and by States.....	66
52. Religious Bodies: Churches and members, by denominations.....	68
53. Religious Bodies: Value of property, expenditures, and Sunday schools and scholars.....	69

2. DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

54. Mental Patients, Mental Defectives, and Epileptics in State Institutions and Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.....	70
55. Movement of Patient Population in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics.....	70
56. Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, by States.....	71
57. First Admissions to Hospitals for Mental Disease: By psychosis and sex.....	72
58. Patients with Psychosis in State Hospitals for Mental Disease: Discharges and deaths, by psychosis.....	72
59. First Admissions to State Hospitals for Mental Disease, Patients with Psychosis only: By sex, color, nativity, and age.....	73
60. First Admissions to Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: By sex, mental status, and type of epilepsy.....	73
61. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: Prisoners received from courts, by classes.....	73
62. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: Prisoners present January 1, and number received from courts, by States.....	74
63. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories and County and City Jails: Prisoners received from courts, by sex and offense.....	75
64. County and City Jails: Prisoners discharged, by offense and time served.....	75
65. Movement of Population in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, by Sex.....	76
66. State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: Prisoners discharged, by offense, sentence, and time served.....	76
67. Juvenile Delinquents in State Institutions: By States.....	77
68. Juvenile Delinquents Received from Courts: By offense, sex, and age.....	77
69. Children Under Institutional Care: By type of care, by States.....	78
70. Children Under Institutional Care: By age, sex, type of care, color, and years under care.....	78
71. Children Under Institutional Care: By sex and present whereabouts of father and mother.....	79
72. Blind and Deafmutes: By sex, race, and age.....	79
73. Blind and Deafmutes in the Population: By States.....	79

3. VITAL STATISTICS

74. Deaths: Number and rates, 1880 to 1935.....	80
75. Deaths: Rates by sex and age groups, 1901 to 1933.....	81
76. Deaths: Number, by States.....	81
77. Deaths: Rates, by States.....	82
78. Deaths: Rates, 1920 to 1933, by color, distinguishing cities and rural area.....	82
79. Deaths: Number and rates, by important causes.....	83
80. Deaths: Rates for each registration city of 100,000 or more inhabitants.....	84
81. Births, Deaths, and Deaths under 1 year of Age: By sex.....	85
82. Number of Births and Excess of Births over Deaths: By States.....	86
83. Birth and Death Rates: By color, and for cities and rural areas, 1920 to 1933.....	87
84. Birth Rates and Excess of Births Over Deaths: By States.....	88
85. Births and Stillbirths by Legitimacy: By States.....	88
86. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Number and rates, by States.....	90
87. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Rates, by principal causes.....	91
88. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Rates, according to age subdivisions.....	92
89. Births and Deaths: Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands.....	92
90. Homicides and Suicides: Number and rate in cities having 100,000 population or more.....	92
91. Birth and Death Registration Area: States included with year when each was added.....	93
92. Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments: Number and ratio of divorces to marriages.....	93
93. Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments: Number and ratio of divorces to marriages, by States.....	94

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

94. Immigration: 1821 to 1936.....	95
95. Admissions and Departures of Aliens: 1910 to 1936.....	95
96. Aliens Debarred and Deported, Deportable Aliens Voluntarily Departed, and Indigent Aliens Returned at their Request.....	96
97. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed, by Sex, Age, and Occupation; and Illiteracy and Financial Condition of Immigrants.....	96
98. Immigration: By countries of last residence, 1841 to 1930.....	97

Table	Page
99. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed: By country of last or future residence.....	98
100. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed: By race or people.....	99
101. Immigrant Aliens Admitted: Percentages, by race or people.....	99
102. Immigration Quotas Allotted and Quota Aliens Admitted: By country or region of birth.....	100
103. Aliens Admitted: By classes under the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended.....	101
104. Aliens Departed: By principal causes, countries, race, and sex.....	101
105. Total Arrivals and Departures of Aliens and Citizens and Arrivals at Principal Ports.....	101
106. Aliens Registered under the Act of March 2, 1929, and June 8, 1934.....	102
107. Certificates of Naturalization Issued: By States and outlying areas, and by sex.....	103
108. Certificates of Naturalization Issued: By countries of former allegiance.....	103

5. EDUCATION

100. Summary of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: 1870 to 1934.....	104
110. Elementary, Secondary, Normal School, and College Enrollment and Expenditures: 1900 to 1934.....	105
111. Public High Schools and Private High Schools and Academies: 1890 to 1934.....	105
112. Teachers' Colleges and Normal Schools: 1900 to 1934.....	106
113. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: 1900 to 1934.....	107
114. Elementary and Secondary Schools, Public and Private: Enrollment and attendance, by States.....	108
115. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Number and salary of teachers, by States.....	110
116. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Expenditures, by States.....	111
117. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: White and Negro enrollment in 18 States.....	112
118. Public and Private High Schools: Pupils enrolled by States.....	112
119. School Statistics of Noncontiguous Territories.....	113
120. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: Instructors, students, and income, by States.....	114
121. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: Libraries and property, by States.....	116
122. Students Enrolled in Professional Schools, Both Independent and University Schools, Including Teacher-Training Institutions.....	117
123. Students Enrolled in and Graduating from Curricula Preparatory to Teaching, in All Institutions of Higher Education.....	118
124. Teachers' Colleges and Normal Schools: Teachers, students, and graduates, by States.....	119
125. Nurse Training, Commercial, Summer, and Reform Schools: By States.....	120
126. Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient: By States.....	121
127. Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient: 1922, 1927, and 1932.....	122
128. Vocational Education: Teachers and pupils, by class of school.....	122
129. Vocational Education: Pupils enrolled in vocational courses and teacher-training courses, by States.....	123
130. Vocational Education: Expenditures under the vocational education act.....	124
131. Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise.....	125

6. PUBLIC LANDS

132. Original and Perfected Entries of Public and Indian Lands and Area Patented: By classes.....	126
133. Original and Perfected Entries of Public and Indian Lands and Area Patented: By States.....	126
134. Homesteads: Original entries by States, 1921 to 1936, and final entries, entire area, 1868 to 1936.....	127
135. Stock-raising Homesteads: Original entries from passage of act to June 30, 1936, by States.....	127
136. Timber and Stone, Coal, Mineral, and Desert-land Entries: By States.....	128
137. Lands Certified or Patented on Account of Railway and Wagon Road Grants: By States.....	128
138. Lands Certified or Patented on Account of Railway or Wagon Road Grants: 1850 to 1936.....	129
139. Land Grants to States for Educational and Other Purposes: By States.....	130
140. Receipts under the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920.....	131
141. Acreage of Public Lands Withdrawn from Settlement and Restorations Therefrom.....	131
142. Public Land: Areas unappropriated and unreserved.....	132
143. Area of Indian Reservations and Indian Population.....	132

7. CLIMATE

144. Climatic Conditions: Selected cities in the United States.....	133
---	-----

8. ARMY, NAVY, VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION ACTIVITIES, SOCIAL SECURITY, CIVIL SERVICE, ELECTIONS, ETC.

145. Army of the United States: Strength of component parts, 1890 to 1936.....	145
146. National Guard: Organized strength, by States.....	146
147. Navy, Marine Corps, Naval Reserve, and Marine Corps Reserve: Organized strength, 1905 to 1936.....	146
148. Navy: Number and displacement of vessels fit for service, 1906 to 1936.....	146
149. Navy: Number and displacement of vessels, by classes, December 31, 1936.....	147

Table	Page
150. American Red Cross: Expenditures and membership.....	147
151. Disbursements by the Veterans' Administration and Predecessor Organizations.....	148
152. Pensions, Compensation, Disability Allowance, and Emergency Officers' Retirement Pay: Number receiving these benefits and disbursements for benefits, 1860 to 1936.....	149
153. Pensions, Compensation, Disability Allowance, and Emergency Officers' Retirement Pay: Annual average value of payments.....	150
154. Government Life Insurance: Term and converted insurance awards.....	150
155. Government Life Insurance: Insurance in force and premiums paid.....	151
156. Government Life Insurance: Converted insurance issued and in force, by plan.....	151
157. Government Life Insurance Fund: Financial statement.....	151
158. Adjusted Compensation Awards: Status as of February 28, 1937.....	152
159. United States Veterans Receiving Hospital or Domiciliary Care Authorized by the Veterans' Administration.....	152
160. Retirement of Federal Military Personnel and Other Special Classes of Federal Employees.....	153
161. Federal Service: Employment and pay rolls.....	153
162. Federal Executive Civil Service: Employees.....	153
163. Federal Executive Civil Service: Employees by departments or offices.....	154
164. Civil Service: Examinations, appointments, and competitive positions, 1885 to 1936.....	155
165. Civil Service and Canal Zone Retirement: Summary of operations.....	156
166. Development of Old-age Pension Movement in the United States, 1915 to 1936.....	157
167. Public Assistance to Aged and Blind Persons and for Dependent Children under the Social Security Act: Number of recipients and obligations incurred for payments to recipients, by months.....	167
168. Public Assistance to Aged and Blind Persons and for Dependent Children under the Social Security Act: Number of recipients and obligations incurred for payments to recipients, by States.....	168
169. Popular Vote for Presidential Electors: By parties, totals, 1888 to 1936, and by States, 1936.....	159
170. Electoral Vote for President: By principal political parties and by States.....	160
171. Congressional Representation: Ratios and apportionment, by States, at each census.....	161

9. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES

172. Receipts and Expenditures Chargeable Against Them: By months.....	162
173. Receipts and Expenditures: Summary, 1789 to 1937.....	163
174. Receipts and Expenditures: By major classifications, 1932 to 1936.....	165
175. Expenditures: By detailed purposes, 1936.....	167
176. Receipts: By sources, 1936.....	172
177. Internal Revenue: Amounts collected from principal sources, 1863 to 1937.....	174
178. Internal Revenue: Receipts from each specific source, 1932 to 1936.....	175
179. Internal Revenue: Receipts by States.....	176
180. Individual and Corporation Income Tax Returns: Summary.....	177
181. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, 1926 to 1934.....	177
182. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number and net income, by family relationship.....	178
183. Individual Income Tax Returns: Total income by States and Territories, distributed by sources.....	179
184. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number, income, deductions, and tax, with averages and percentages, by States and Territories.....	180
185. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number, net income, tax, and average rate, by income classes.....	182
186. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by income classes.....	183
187. Individual Income Tax Returns: Percentage of income from each source, by income classes.....	184
188. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Summary.....	184
189. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Net income and tax yield, by States.....	185
190. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by States.....	186
191. Corporation Income Tax Returns: By industrial groups, 1927 to 1934.....	188
192. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Gross income of corporations by industrial groups.....	190
193. Corporation Dividends: By industrial groups.....	190
194. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax, all corporations.....	191
195. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax, by industrial groups.....	192
196. Assets and Liabilities of Corporations: Summary, 1926 to 1934.....	193
197. Assets and Liabilities of Corporations: By industrial groups.....	194
198. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Number, assets, receipts, net profit or loss, and net income or deficit of corporations submitting balance sheets, by total assets classes.....	195
199. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Number, gross and net income, and tax, by industries.....	196
200. Gift Tax Returns Filed for 1932 to 1934.....	198
201. Federal Estate Tax Returns: Summary.....	198
202. Federal Estate Tax Returns: Analysis of returns of resident decedents.....	199
203. Public Debt: Totals, 1890 to 1937, and by classes, 1917 to 1937.....	200
204. Public Debt: Description of issues outstanding, December 31, 1936.....	201
205. Public Debt: Transactions during 1931 to 1936.....	202

10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table	Page
206. Contingent Liabilities of the United States: Amounts outstanding, December 31, 1935 and 1936.....	202
207. Indebtedness of Foreign Governments to the United States.....	203
208. Securities Owned by the United States Government.....	203
209. Tax Exempt Securities: Estimated amounts outstanding.....	204
210. Revenues, Expenditures, and Debt: All classes of Government organizations in the United States.....	205
211. Revenues and Expenditures of State and Local Governments, by Classes.....	205
212. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures of all States combined, by principal classes.....	206
213. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures of all States combined, summary, 1915 to 1932.....	206
214. State Finances: Per capita revenues and expenditures of all States combined, 1915 to 1932.....	207
215. Assessed Valuation of Property Subject to General Property Tax: By States.....	207
216. Local Governments: Revenues and expenditures, by States.....	208
217. Taxes: Total levies of ad valorem general property taxes of all civil divisions, by States.....	210
218. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures, by States.....	211
219. Public Debt: Gross debt of State and local governments by classes, for each State.....	212
220. Debts of State and Local Governments Combined: By States.....	213
221. Debts of Local Governments: Gross debt less sinking-fund assets, by States.....	214
222. Debts of Local Governments by Classes of Civil Divisions: By States.....	215
223. State Debts: Gross debt, sinking-fund assets, and debt less sinking-fund assets of all States.....	215
224. Debts of State Governments: Gross debt less sinking-fund assets, by States.....	216
225. State Debts: Funded, floating, and special-assessment debt by purpose for which incurred.....	217
226. Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of Each City of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	218
227. Per Capita Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of Each City of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	220
228. Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of 94 Cities of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	224

11. BANKING AND FINANCE

229. Coinage of the United States Mints: 1793 to 1936.....	225
230. Money in Circulation, by kinds, 1921 to 1937.....	225
231. Money: Stock in the United States, by kinds, 1860 to 1937.....	226
232. Money: Stock and amount in Treasury and in circulation, 1800 to 1937.....	227
233. Federal Reserve Banks: Total and principal assets of all banks and of each bank.....	228
234. Federal Reserve Banks: Principal liabilities of all banks and of each bank.....	229
235. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of United States securities.....	230
236. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of discounted bills, by classes and maturities.....	230
237. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of bills bought.....	231
238. Federal Reserve Banks: Discount rates of each bank, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1937.....	231
239. Federal Reserve Banks: Average annual rate of earnings on bills and securities.....	232
240. Federal Reserve Banks: Volume of operations in principal departments.....	233
241. Federal Reserve Banks: Operations of branches.....	233
242. Federal Reserve Agents' Gold Certificate Fund: Summary of transactions.....	234
243. Federal Reserve Inter-District Settlement Fund: Transactions through the fund, 1919 to 1936.....	234
244. Federal Reserve Inter-District Settlement Fund: Transactions through the fund, by districts.....	235
245. Federal Reserve Banks: Profit and loss account.....	235
246. Federal Reserve System: Principal assets and liabilities of all member banks.....	236
247. Federal Reserve System: Principal assets and liabilities of member banks in leading cities.....	238
248. Federal Reserve System: Number, capital and surplus, and total assets of member banks.....	239
249. Federal Reserve System: Loans and investments of all member banks, by classes.....	239
250. Federal Reserve System: Earnings, expenses, and dividends of all member banks.....	240
251. All Reporting Banks: Loans, investments, and deposits of member and nonmember banks.....	240
252. All Reporting Banks: Principal assets and liabilities for all banks and each class of banks.....	241
253. All Active Banks: Classification of loans and investments as of June 30.....	243
254. All Reporting Banks: Assets and liabilities, 1920 to 1936.....	244
255. All Active Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, by States, June 30, 1936.....	245
256. National Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, December 31, 1920 to 1936.....	246
257. National Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, by States, December 31, 1936.....	247
258. National Banks: Dividends and net addition to profits, with ratios.....	248
259. National Banks: Classification of loans and investments.....	248
260. Insured and Noninsured Banks: Number and deposits by size of deposits.....	249
261. Insured and Noninsured Commercial Banks: Number and deposits, by States.....	250
262. Insured Commercial Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	250
263. Banks: Establishments, employees, and pay roll for each class of banks, 1935.....	251
264. Banks: Establishments, employees, and pay roll, by States.....	251
265. Bank Suspensions, 1921 to 1936.....	252
266. Certain Major Items of Savings of the United States.....	252
267. Savings Banks: Number of depositors and amount of savings deposits, 1820 to 1910.....	253
268. Savings and Other Time Deposits and Depositors in Banks and Trust Companies, 1910 to 1936.....	253

CONTENTS

VIII

	Page
Table	254
269. Savings and Other Time Deposits and Depositors in Banks and Trust Companies: By States ..	255
270. Mutual Savings Banks: Number of depositors and amount of deposits, by States ..	255
271. Savings Deposits and Depositors in All Reporting Banks ..	256
272. Postal Savings: Summary of business since the establishment of the system ..	256
273. Postal Savings: Summary of business, by States ..	257
274. Building and Loan Associations: Number, membership, assets, and mortgage loans ..	258
275. Failures of Building and Loan Associations ..	258
276. Home Owners' Loan Corporation: Summary of refinancing operations ..	259
277. Federal Home Loan Banks: Principal assets and liabilities ..	260
278. Federal Home Loan Bank System: Member institutions and institutions insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation ..	260
279. Farm Credit Administration: Loans and discounts advanced and outstanding, 1917 to 1936 ..	260
280. National Farm Loan Associations and Production Credit Associations: Number of associations ..	261
281. Farm Credit Administration: Loans and discounts outstanding, December 31, 1936, by States ..	261
282. Federal Land Banks and Land Bank Commissioner: Number and amount of loans closed during 1935 and 1936 ..	262
283. Federal Land Banks: Principal assets and liabilities ..	263
284. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation: Principal assets and liabilities ..	263
285. Joint Stock Land Banks: Principal assets and liabilities ..	263
286. Joint Stock Land Banks: Farm-mortgage loans closed and outstanding, 1917 to 1936 ..	264
287. Joint Stock Land Banks: Number and amount of loans outstanding, by States ..	264
288. Banks for Cooperatives: Loans advanced and outstanding, by commodities and by type of loan ..	264
289. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks: Principal assets and liabilities ..	265
290. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks: Classification of loans and discounts outstanding ..	265
291. Reconstruction Finance Corporation: Loans and other authorizations; purchases of securities from Public Works Administration; and allocations to other governmental agencies ..	266
292. Government Corporations and Credit Agencies of the United States: Assets and liabilities ..	267
293. Clearing House Exchanges: Summary for United States, 1882 to 1936 ..	268
294. Debits to Individual Accounts in 141 Principal Cities: By districts and by months ..	269
295. Debits to Individual Accounts in Each of 141 Principal Cities ..	270
296. Exchange Rates in New York for Cable Transfers on Principal Financial Centers ..	272
297. Exchange Rates in New York for Cable Transfers on Principal Financial Centers: By months ..	273
298. Interest Rates: Call money, time loans, and acceptances, New York, by years and months ..	274
299. Fire and Marine Insurance Business: Major statistical items ..	275
300. Fire and Lightning Insurance Business: Detailed statistics ..	276
301. Fire Losses: Estimated United States total and total for reporting cities ..	276
302. Life Insurance Companies: Summary of financial condition and policy account ..	277
303. Life Insurance Companies: Detailed financial condition and business transacted ..	277
304. Life Insurance Issued and Terminated: All companies of the United States ..	279
305. Life Insurance: Operations of all companies of the United States since organization ..	279
306. Life Insurance: Ordinary and industrial insurance written and in force, by States ..	280
307. Life Insurance of Fraternal Orders ..	281
308. Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance Companies: Financial condition and business ..	281
309. Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance Companies: Premiums and losses, by classes ..	282
310. Mutual Accident and Sick Benefit Associations: Financial condition and business ..	282
311. Insurance Carriers and Insurance Agencies and Brokerage Offices: Offices, employment and pay roll, by States ..	283
312. Insurance Carriers and Insurance Agencies and Brokerage Offices: Number of offices, employment, and pay roll for the United States ..	284
313. Financial Institutions Other than Banks: Establishments, employees, and pay roll ..	284
314. Commodity Exchange Transactions: Volume of trading in principal grain futures and amount of Federal taxes collected on sales of all commodities for future delivery ..	285
315. Value of Securities Listed on the New York Stock Exchange ..	285
316. Volume of Sales on New York Stock Exchange ..	285
317. Sales of Stocks and Bonds on All Registered Exchanges ..	286
318. Brokers' Loans Outstanding ..	286
319. Customers' Debit Balances, Money Borrowed and Related Items: Stock Exchange firms carrying margin accounts ..	286
320. New York Times Average Prices of Stocks ..	287
321. Average Prices of Stocks and Bonds, by Classes ..	287
322. Stock and Bond Yields: Percent ..	288
323. Cash Dividend Payments on 600 Common Stocks ..	288
324. Net Profits of Corporations ..	289
325. Capital Issues: Summary, by classes ..	289
326. Capital Issues: Corporate, foreign government, farm loan and government agencies and State and municipal ..	290

Table	Page
327. Foreign Capital Issues (Governmental and Corporate) Publicly Offered in the United States.....	291
328. Commercial Failures: 1857 to 1936.....	291
329. Commercial Failures: Number and liabilities, by months.....	292
330. Commercial Failures: By industrial groups and size of liabilities.....	292
331. Applications for Reorganization under Section 77-B Amendment to the Bankruptcy Act.....	292
332. Commercial Failures: By industrial groups and industries.....	293
333. Commercial Failures: Number and liabilities, by States.....	294

12. NATIONAL WEALTH AND INCOME

334. National Wealth, Estimates: Total, 1850 to 1922, and by classes, 1900 to 1922.....	295
335. Wealth: Estimated value of all tangible property in each State, total and per capita.....	296
336. National Income Produced and Paid out.....	297
337. National Income Paid Out, by Types of Payment.....	297
338. National Income Produced: By industrial divisions.....	297
339. Number of Employees and Per Capita Income of Employees.....	298
340. Long-term Debt, Public and Private: Estimated amounts outstanding, by classes.....	298

13. PRICES

341. Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Prices: Index numbers, monthly.....	299
342. Wholesale Prices by Commodity Groups: Index numbers.....	300
343. Wholesale Prices: Index numbers, 1860 to 1889.....	301
344. Wholesale Prices by Commodity Subgroups: Index numbers.....	301
345. Wholesale Prices of Leading Commodities.....	302
346. Wholesale Price Indexes: All commodities and by economic classes.....	305
347. Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-salaried Workers in the United States: Index numbers, by groups.....	305
348. Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-salaried Workers in Principal Cities: Index numbers.....	306
349. Retail Costs of All Foods: Index numbers.....	307
350. Retail Costs of All Foods, by Regions: Index numbers.....	307
351. Retail Costs of All Foods, by Commodity Groups: Index numbers.....	308
352. Retail Prices of Principal Articles of Food.....	309
353. Annual Average Unit Values of Important Articles Imported.....	310
354. Annual Average Unit Values of Important Articles Exported.....	312

14. WAGES, HOURS OF LABOR, AND EMPLOYMENT

355. Average Hours and Earnings in Selected Manufacturing Industries.....	313
356. Index Numbers of Average Weekly Earnings in Manufacturing Industries, Cost of Living, and of Weekly Earnings Adjusted to the Cost of Living Index.....	315
357. Average Hours and Earnings in Selected Nonmanufacturing Industries.....	315
358. Average Hourly Wage Rates Paid Common Labor, Specified Industries.....	315
359. Wage Rates of Common Labor in Road Building.....	316
360. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Industries: Revised series.....	317
361. Indexes of Employment in Manufacturing Industries: Adjusted for seasonal variations.....	317
362. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Industries: By durable- and non- durable-goods groups.....	318
363. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Establishments: By industry groups.....	319
364. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Establishments: By industries.....	320
365. Indexes of Factory Employment and Pay Rolls in Specified States.....	322
366. Weekly Earnings of Factory Labor in Specified States.....	323
367. Average Weekly and Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing Industries.....	323
368. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Nonmanufacturing Industries and Business.....	324
369. Employment, Pay Rolls, and Average Weekly Wages for Full-time Employees, by Occupa- tional Groups for Specified Industries and Businesses.....	325
370. Indexes of Union Scales of Hourly Wage Rates and Weekly Hours in Building and Printing Trades: By occupations.....	326
371. Union Wage Rates per Hour and Hours per Week in Specified Trades.....	330
372. Strikes: Number of strikes, number of workers involved, and man-days idle.....	331
373. Employment and Pay Rolls on Construction Projects Financed from Regular Governmental Appropriations.....	332
374. Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed from Public Works Administration Funds.....	332
375. Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed by the Works Program.....	333
376. Unemployment Relief: Number receiving relief and obligations incurred for relief from public funds.....	334
377. Unemployment Relief: Resident cases and persons receiving relief and obligations incurred for relief from public funds, by States.....	335

Table	Page
378. Civilian Conservation Corps: Enrolled strength and amount expended or obligated.....	335
379. Activities of Offices of the State Employment Service and the National Employment Service..	336
15. POSTAL SERVICE	
380. Statistical Summary of the Postal Service: 1800 to 1936.....	337
381. Revenues, Postal Service: By principal items.....	338
382. Postal Money-order Business.....	338
383. Expenditures, Postal Service: By principal items.....	339
384. Transportation of Domestic Mails, and Number and Salaries of Railway Mail Employees.....	339
385. City and Rural Free Delivery and Star Route Service.....	340
386. Postal Service: Volume of transactions in stamped paper and of mail carried, by classes.....	340
387. Postal Service: Number of offices, mileage of rural free delivery, and gross receipts, by States.	341
16. TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, CABLE, AND RADIOTELEGRAPH SYSTEMS	
388. Telephone Systems: Equipment, traffic, employees, wages, revenue, and investment.....	342
389. Telephone Systems: Miles of wire and number of calls and telephones, by States.....	343
390. Telephone Systems: Number of telephones and miles of wire, 1895 to 1936.....	344
391. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. and Subsidiaries: Summary of statistics.....	344
392. Telephone Systems: Reports to Interstate Commerce Commission and the Federal Commu- nications Commission.....	345
393. Radiotelegraph Carriers: Reports to the Federal Communications Commission.....	345
394. Telegraph and Cable Systems: Reports to Interstate Commerce Commission and the Federal Communications Commission.....	346
395. Land and Ocean-cable Telegraph Systems Combined: Summary of statistics.....	346
396. Land and Ocean-cable Telegraph Systems: Equipment, traffic, employees, and finances.....	347
397. Western Union Telegraph Co.: Mileage of lines and wires, number of offices, and finances.....	347
17. POWER—ELECTRIC AND OTHER	
398. Annual Supply of Energy from Mineral Fuels and Water Power in the United States.....	348
399. Electricity Produced and Consumption of Fuel by Public Utility Power Plants.....	348
400. Production of Electric Power and Capacity of Generators in Public Utility Power Plants, by States.....	349
401. Central Electric Stations: Statistics of commercial and municipal stations, by States.....	350
402. Central Electric Stations: Summary of statistics for all stations combined.....	352
403. Central Electric Stations: Summary of statistics for commercial and municipal stations.....	352
404. Central Electric Stations: Financial statistics.....	353
405. Central Electric Stations: Customers, current sold, and revenue, by class of service.....	353
406. Electric Light and Power Industry: Reports to the Edison Electric Institute.....	354
407. Average Typical Bills for Specified Quantities of Electricity in 150 Cities.....	354
408. Total Net Monthly Price of Specified Amounts of Electricity: By cities.....	354
409. Developed and Potential Water Power of the United States.....	356
18. PUBLIC ROADS AND MOTOR VEHICLES	
410. Rural Highways: Summary of statistics, 1921 to 1936.....	357
411. Rural Highways: Mileage December 31, 1914 to 1930, by States.....	358
412. State Highway Systems: Rural roads and municipal streets connecting highways as of Decem- ber 31, 1936, and rural mileage surfaced during 1935 and 1936.....	359
413. State Highways: Disbursements 1921 to 1936, by States.....	360
414. State Highways: Funds available and distribution of expenditures.....	361
415. Federal Aid and Emergency Road Construction and Grade Crossing Projects: Status.....	362
416. Production and Registration of Motor Vehicles: 1900 to 1936.....	363
417. Factory Sales of Passenger Cars, by Wholesale Price Classes, and Percentage of closed cars....	363
418. Production of Motor Vehicles: By months.....	364
419. State Motor-fuel Taxes: Gross receipts and tax.....	364
420. Motor Vehicle Registration: By States.....	365
421. Registrations of and Revenues from Motor Vehicles: By States.....	366
422. Automobile Fatalities: Number and death rate in entire registration area, 1911 to 1935.....	367
423. Automobile Fatalities: Number and death rate in registration States and cities.....	368
19. TRANSPORTATION, AIR AND LAND—STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, EXPRESS COMPANIES, MOTOR BUSES, AND CIVIL AERONAUTICS	
424. Railway Mileage Owned and Mileage Operated: By classes of track, 1890 to 1936.....	370
425. Railway Mileage Owned: By States.....	371
426. Railway Mileage Owned and Operated: Total, 1842 to 1936.....	372
427. Mileage Operated and Equipment: By districts.....	372
428. Mileage of Road and Tracks Operated: By districts.....	373
429. Railway Equipment Installed and Retired from Service.....	373
430. Railway Equipment in Service, All Reporting Companies.....	374
431. Classification of Railway Cars in Service.....	374

Table	Page
432. Railway Employees: Number and compensation.....	375
433. Railway Employees: Number and compensation, by districts and classes.....	375
434. Receiverships of Railways.....	376
435. Capitalization of Railroads.....	377
436. Railway Stock Outstanding, Dividends, and Interest.....	377
437. Railway Securities Outstanding: By districts and classes of securities.....	378
438. Property Investment, Income, Interest, and Dividends: Operating railroads.....	378
439. Freight Traffic: Train and car movement.....	379
440. Freight Traffic: Tonnage and revenue.....	380
441. Revenue and Traffic Statistics: By years and months.....	381
442. Passenger Traffic: Passengers carried and passenger revenue.....	382
443. Revenue, Expenses, and Income of Operating Companies with Averages Per Mile of Line.....	383
444. Income Account: Totals, and by districts.....	384
445. Taxes and Special Assessments on Railways: By States.....	385
446. Revenue Freight Carried; By commodity groups.....	386
447. Revenue Freight Carried: By principal commodities.....	387
448. Car Loadings: All commodities and commodity groups, by months.....	390
449. Steam Railway Accidents, by Causes.....	391
450. Persons Killed and Injured in Railway Accidents.....	392
451. Consumption of Fuel, and Replacements of Rails and Ties.....	392
452. Express Companies: Income account.....	393
453. The Pullman Co.: Abstract of operations.....	393
454. The Alaska Railroad: Passenger and freight service.....	394
455. Electric Railways: Summary of operations.....	394
456. Electric Railways: Mileage, equipment, output of electricity, traffic, employees, and wages.....	395
457. Electric Railways: Mileage, traffic, and revenue, by States.....	396
458. Electric Railways: Income account of operating companies.....	398
459. Electric Railways: Receiverships.....	398
460. Electric Railways: Comparative statistics of elevated and subway lines.....	399
461. Electric Railways: Mileage of elevated and subway and tunnel track, by States.....	399
462. Electric Railways: Finances of elevated and subway lines.....	399
463. Motor-Bus Operations: Summary of statistics for lines operated by electric railways, subsidiary and successor companies.....	400
464. Motor-Bus Industry: Statistics of public and private carriers.....	401
465. Common Carrier Motor-Bus Transportation, Motor Trucking for Hire, and Public Warehousing: Summary for the United States.....	402
466. Civil Aeronautics: Summary of statistics.....	403

20. WATERWAYS, WATER TRAFFIC, AND SHIPPING

467. Cargo Tonnage of Water-borne Commerce of the United States: Aggregates.....	404
468. Commerce of Principal United States Ocean Ports.....	405
469. Great Lakes: Commerce of the principal ports.....	405
470. New York State Canals: Tonnage of freight moved.....	406
471. St. Mary's Falls Canal: General traffic statistics.....	407
472. Ohio River Traffic: Tonnage, ton-mileage, and value of freight.....	407
473. Commerce on Principal Rivers of the United States.....	408
474. Merchant Marine: Number and Documented tonnage of vessels, 1789 to 1936.....	409
475. Shipbuilding: Number and tonnage of vessels built, 1797 to 1936.....	410
476. Shipbuilding: Number and tonnage of vessels built, by class and section where built.....	410
477. Merchant Vessels Launched: World total and United States.....	411
478. Merchant Marine of the World and the United States.....	411
479. Commercial Traffic Through the Panama Canal: By nationality of vessel.....	412
480. Commercial Traffic Through the Panama Canal: Summary, by direction.....	412
481. Panama Canal: Revenues, expenses, and computed surplus.....	413
482. Marine Wrecks and Casualties Occurring to Vessels of the United States.....	413
483. Vessels Controlled by the United States Government.....	414
484. Tonnage of Water-borne Commerce, Including Foreign and Intercoastal Traffic and Commerce of Noncontiguous Territories.....	414
485. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By coastal districts and flag of carrier vessel.....	415
486. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By individual countries.....	416
487. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By States and ports.....	418
488. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By major commodities and coastal districts.....	420
489. Vessels Entered and Cleared: 1840 to 1936.....	421
490. Vessels Entered and Cleared: By customs districts and by regions.....	422
491. Vessels Entered at all Ports, Seaports, and Northern Border Ports: By classes.....	423
492. Vessels Cleared at all Ports, Seaports, and Northern Border Ports: By classes.....	424
493. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Seaports: By countries of origin and destination.....	425

Table	Page
494. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Seaports: By nationality of vessel.....	426
495. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By method of carriage, 1830 to 1935.....	427
21. FOREIGN COMMERCE	
496. Summary of Foreign Trade: 1921 to 1936.....	428
497. Production of Exportable Goods and Proportion Exported.....	429
498. Exports of Manufactured Goods in Relation to Total Production.....	429
499. Merchandise Trade of Continental United States with Foreign Countries and with Outlying Territories and Possessions.....	430
500. Gold under Earmark for Foreign Account in the United States.....	430
501. United States Balance of International Payments.....	431
502. Exports and Imports of Gold: By months.....	431
503. Exports and Imports of Silver: By months.....	432
504. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By months.....	432
505. Exports and Imports of Merchandise with Trade Balances: 1791 to 1936.....	433
506. Exports and Imports of Gold, Silver, and Merchandise, with Balances: 1821 to 1936.....	434
507. Supplement to Tables 505 and 506: Calendar years 1900 to 1915 and fiscal years 1922 to 1937.....	435
508. Merchandise Exports and Imports with Trade Balances: Individual years, 1790 to 1891.....	436
509. Per Capita Exports and Imports: 1791 to 1936.....	436
510. Imports Entered for Consumption and Duties Thereon: 1821 to 1936.....	437
511. Selected Articles of United States Merchandise Exported: 1821 to 1936.....	438
512. Imports of Selected Commodities: 1821 to 1936.....	440
513. Indexes of Changes in Quantity, Unit Value (Price), and Total Value of Exports of United States Merchandise, and of Imports: By economic classes.....	442
514. Percentage Distribution of Exports and Imports: By economic classes, 1821 to 1936.....	443
515. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By economic classes, 1821 to 1936.....	444
516. Imports, Free and Dutiable, and Percent Free: By economic classes, 1821 to 1936.....	446
517. Foreign Trade with Each Continent: By economic classes.....	448
518. Percent Each Continent Furnishes of Total Trade in Each Economic Class.....	449
519. Percent Each Economic Class Forms of Total Trade with Each Continent.....	449
520. Exports and Imports Distributed by Continents: 1821 to 1936.....	450
521. Percentage Distribution of Exports and Imports: By continents, 1821 to 1936.....	452
522. Free and Dutiable Imports: By principal countries.....	453
523. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By continents, commercial regions, and countries.....	454
524. Exports and Imports of Merchandise and Duties Collected: By customs districts.....	460
525. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By groups of customs districts, 1860 to 1936.....	461
526. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By principal customs districts, 1860 to 1936.....	462
527. Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption: Total values, duties collected, and average rate of duty, by tariff schedules.....	464
528. Exports of United States Merchandise: By commodity groups and articles.....	467
529. Imports of Merchandise: By commodity groups and articles.....	517
530. In-transit and Transshipment Trade: By continents and principal countries.....	555
531. Customs District Through Which in Transit and Transshipment Trade is Shipped.....	555
22. COMMERCE OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORY	
532. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Alaska: Total values.....	556
533. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Puerto Rico: Total values.....	557
534. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Hawaii: Total values.....	557
535. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from the Philippine Islands: Total values.....	558
536. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from American Samoa: Total values.....	558
537. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from the Virgin Islands: Total values.....	559
538. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Guam: Total values.....	559
539. Shipments of Principal Products to the United States from Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands: Quantities and values.....	560
540. Shipments of Principal Articles from the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.....	561
23. IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE	
541. Government Irrigation Projects: Consolidated financial statement.....	563
542. Government Irrigation Projects: Construction cost, other reimbursable cost, and amount to be repaid by water users to June 30, 1936.....	564
543. Government Irrigation Projects: Accounts receivable, construction water-right charges, operation and maintenance charges, and rental of irrigation water.....	565
544. Government Irrigation: Acreage and value of crops, by projects.....	566
545. Boulder Canyon Project: Financial statement as of June 30, 1936.....	566
546. Government Irrigation: Acreage and value of all crops, 1921 to 1936, and acreage, production, and value of specified crops, 1935 and 1936.....	567
547. Irrigation: Summary for the 19 irrigation States.....	568
548. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises, by character of enterprise.....	568

Table	Page
549. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises and cost of maintenance and operation, by States.....	569
550. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises, by drainage basins.....	570
551. Irrigation: Acreage and value of all crops and of irrigated crops, by States.....	570
552. Irrigation: Acreage, production, and value of irrigated crops harvested.....	571
553. Drainage: Summary for the United States.....	572
554. Drainage Enterprises: Land in enterprises and capital by character and date of organization.....	572
555. Drainage Enterprises: By States.....	573
24. FARMS—GENERAL STATISTICS	
556. Population, Farms, and Farm Property: 1850, and 1900 to 1935.....	574
557. Average Values per Farm and per Acre: By States.....	575
558. Number and Acreage of Farms: By States.....	576
559. Classification of Farm Lands: By States.....	578
560. Value of Farm Property: By classes and by States.....	580
561. Number of Farms by Size: By States, 1935.....	582
562. Number of Farms and Farm Acreage: By size of farms.....	583
563. Number and Acreage of Farms: By color and tenure of operator.....	584
564. Number of Farms by Tenure of Operator: By States.....	585
565. Farm Acreage: All land in farms, by tenure of operator, by States.....	586
566. Farm Acreage: Cropland according to use, by tenure of operator, by States.....	587
567. Percentage of Farms and Farm Land Operated by Tenants: By States.....	588
568. Value of Land and Buildings with Average Value per Farm: By tenure of operator, by States.....	589
569. Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Value of Land and Buildings: By color of operator for the North and West and by color and tenure of operator for the South, by States.....	590
570. Number of Mortgaged Farms and Mortgage Debt: By States.....	593
571. Mortgaged Farms Operated by Full Owners: Number, acreage, value, and debt, by States.....	594
572. Farm Mortgage Indebtedness: Summary for the United States.....	595
573. Farm Operators Working for Pay or Income not Connected with Their Farm: By States.....	595
574. Farm Housing, Population, and Labor: By States.....	596
575. Farm Taxes: By States.....	597
576. Farm Expenditures for Labor, Fertilizer, Feed, Machinery, and Power: By States.....	598
577. Farm Machinery and Facilities: By States.....	600
578. Average Farm Wage Rates and Index Numbers of Farm Wages.....	602
579. Fertilizer Sales: By States.....	603
580. Cooperative Marketing and Purchasing through Farmers' Organizations: By States.....	604
581. Farmers' Business Associations: Number of associations, membership, and business.....	605
25. FARM PRODUCTION AND RELATED STATISTICS	
582. Estimated Gross Income from Farm Production, 1909 to 1936.....	606
583. Estimated Gross Income from Farm Production: By groups of commodities.....	606
584. Estimated Farm Value of Products and Gross and Cash Income: By products.....	607
585. Estimated Gross and Cash Income from Farm Production: By States.....	608
586. Estimated Cash Income, Production Expenses, and Cash Available after Deducting Production Expenses.....	609
587. Estimated Gross Income, Deductions from Gross Income, and Income Available for Operators' Capital, Labor, and Management.....	609
588. Indexes of the Volume of Net Agricultural Production.....	610
589. Index Numbers of Farm and Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Products: By groups.....	610
590. Index Numbers of Prices Received and Paid by Farmers and of Wholesale Prices.....	611
591. Agricultural Exports: Value by principal products or groups, 1910 to 1936.....	611
592. Agricultural Exports: Value by major groups, 1910 to 1936.....	612
593. Value of Agricultural Imports: By major groups.....	612
594. Agricultural Export Indexes: Quantity and value.....	612
595. Agricultural Export Indexes: By groups of products.....	613
596. Foreign Trade in Agricultural and Forest Products: 1857 to 1937.....	613
26. FARM ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
597. Domestic Animals: Number and value of animals on farms, 1880 to 1937.....	614
598. Domestic Animals and Chickens on Farms: Number and value, by classes.....	614
599. Domestic Animals on Farms: By age and sex.....	615
600. Domestic Animals: Number on farms, by States.....	616
601. Chickens on Farms, Eggs Produced, and Chickens Raised: By States.....	618
602. Domestic Animals: Receipts and shipments, principal stockyards and all stockyards.....	619
603. Domestic Animals: Receipts and stocker and feeder shipments at all public stockyards.....	620
604. Domestic Animals: Receipts at all public stockyards by months.....	620
605. Domestic Animals: Average farm price and average Chicago market price.....	620

Table	Page
606. Domestic Animals: Monthly average prices of typical grades at Chicago.....	621
607. Domestic Animals: Monthly farm prices.....	621
608. Wholesale Prices of Meats and Animal Products (actual and index numbers).....	622
609. Meat Animals: Slaughter under Federal inspection and estimated total slaughter.....	622
610. Meat and Lard: Production, exports, imports, and consumption.....	623
611. Livestock Products of Farms: Summary of census statistics.....	624
612. Dairy Products: Factory production by detailed classes.....	624
613. Butter and Cheese: Production, receipts at leading markets, and cold-storage holdings.....	625
614. Butter, Butterfat, and Cheese Prices: By years and months.....	625
615. Milk: Estimated quantities utilized annually in manufactured dairy products.....	626
616. Oleomargarine: Production and materials used.....	626
617. Poultry: Farm prices and receipts at principal markets, by years and months.....	627
618. Eggs: Farm prices, prices and receipts at principal markets, and cold-storage holdings.....	627
619. Cold-storage Holdings of Animal Products and Frozen Fish: By months.....	628
620. Milk and Butter: Production of milk on farms and of butter on farms and in factories, by States.....	629
621. Wool: Production, imports, and exports, 1939 to 1936.....	630
622. Wool: Prices, import values, and receipts at Boston.....	630
623. Wool: Estimated production and weight per fleece, by States.....	631
624. Wool Consumed in Manufactures: By classes.....	631
625. Animal Food Manufacturing Industries: Materials used and products.....	632
27. FARM CROPS AND FOODSTUFFS	
626. Index Numbers of Mass of Crop Production: 1856 to 1936.....	633
627. Index Numbers of All Crop Yields: By geographic divisions, 1916 to 1936.....	633
628. Acreage, Production, and Value of Individual Crops: Census returns, 1899 to 1934.....	634
629. Production of Selected Agricultural Commodities: 1800 to 1936.....	636
630. Acreage, Production, and Value of Principal Crops: 1866 to 1936.....	637
631. Tobacco: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	642
632. Spring and Winter Wheat: Acreage and production.....	643
633. Sweetpotatoes: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	643
634. Potatoes: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	644
635. Corn: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	646
636. Wheat: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	648
637. Oats: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	650
638. Barley and Rice: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	651
639. Rye and Grain Sorghums: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	652
640. Cotton and Cottonseed: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	653
641. Tame Hay: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	656
642. Wild Hay: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	657
643. Truck Crops: Commercial acreage, production, and value.....	658
644. Orchard Fruits: Production and value.....	659
645. Apples, Peaches, Pears, and Grapes: Production in leading States.....	659
646. Apples, Peaches, and Pears: United States production, 1891 to 1936.....	660
647. Apples, Peaches, Pears, and Grapes: Farm prices.....	660
648. Sugar Beets: Acreage, production, prices received by farmers, and farm value.....	661
649. Sugar Cane and Sirup in Southern States: Production, totals, and by States.....	661
650. Sugarcane, Cane Sugar, and Molasses in Louisiana and Florida.....	662
651. Hawaiian Sugarcane and Cane Sugar.....	662
652. Sugarcane and Sugar Production in Puerto Rico.....	663
653. Maple Sugar and Sirup: Production, totals, and by States.....	663
654. Sugar: Production of the United States and certain outlying areas, and of the world.....	664
655. Sugar: Production of United States, trade, and apparent consumption.....	664
656. Sugar: Percentages relating to consumption in continental United States.....	665
657. Sugar: Wholesale prices of raw and refined, New York.....	666
658. Crude Rubber: World production and United States imports and prices.....	666
659. Cotton: Production, consumption, exports, imports, and prices.....	667
660. Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products: Production, value, and exports.....	668
661. Cotton Exports to Principal Countries: 1866 to 1937.....	669
662. Coffee: Imports, reexports, net imports per capita, and average import price per pound.....	669
663. Tea: Net imports and per capita imports.....	670
664. Cocoa and Chocolate: Imports.....	670
665. Silk and Silk Manufactures: Foreign trade.....	670
666. Exports and Imports of Corn, Rice, Flaxseed, and Tobacco.....	671
667. Wheat: Supply and distribution and disappearance for food, etc.....	671
668. Exports and Imports of Wheat.....	672
669. Commercial Stocks of Domestic Grain (wheat, corn, oats): By months.....	672
670. Grain Receipts (wheat, corn, oats) at Primary Markets: By crop years.....	673

Table	Page
671. Grain Receipts at Six Atlantic Seaboard Ports.....	673
672. Grain Prices: Weighted average market price per bushel of reported cash sales.....	674
673. Monthly Average Farm Prices for Specified Crops.....	674
674. Wheat Freight Rates: Buffalo and Chicago to New York.....	675
675. Grain Mill Products: Materials used and production.....	675
676. Selected Food Manufacturing Industries: Materials used and products.....	676

28. FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

677. Forests: Original and present area, and stand of saw timber and annual growth.....	678
678. Stand of Saw Timber (estimated): By species and regions.....	679
679. National Forests: Area and amount of standing timber of forests, in each State.....	679
680. National Forests: Land in course of acquisition and land acquired under the Weeks Law as amended by the Clarke-McNary Law.....	680
681. National Forests: Summary of operations.....	680
682. Forest Fires: Number, area, and damage, protected and unprotected areas.....	681
683. Forest Fires: Number, area, and damage by causes, protected areas.....	681
684. Forest Fires: Areas burned and damage, protected areas only.....	682
685. Estimated Quantity of Timber Removed Annually from Forests.....	682
686. Lumber: Production, totals, and by species, and average value.....	683
687. Lumber Production: By regions and States.....	684
688. Lumber: Average mill value, by species.....	685
689. Veneers: Wood consumed in manufacture, by States, and by kinds of wood.....	685
690. Lath and Shingles: Production, totals, and by States.....	686
691. Cooperage Stock: Production, by States, and kind of wood.....	686
692. Pulpwood: Consumption by mills, and mill cost.....	687
693. Wood Pulp Production: Totals, and by States and processes.....	687
694. Paper and Paper Boards: Census statistics of production.....	688
695. Turpentine and Rosin Production: Totals, and by States.....	688

29. FISHERIES

696. Quantity and Value of the Products of the Fisheries of Specified Sections.....	689
697. Summary of the Fisheries of the United States and Alaska.....	691
698. Fishery Products Landed at Seattle, Wash., by American Vessels.....	691
699. Fishery Products Landed at Boston and Gloucester, Mass., and Portland, Me.....	692
700. Canned Fishery Products of the United States and Alaska.....	692
701. Canned Salmon Output, United States and Alaska.....	693
702. Alaska Fisheries: Quantity and value of products.....	693
703. Canned Salmon: Output and prices of Alaska product, by species.....	694
704. Fish Propagation: Output of fish eggs, fry and fingerlings, by Bureau of Fisheries.....	694

30. MINING AND MINERAL PRODUCTS

705. Total Value of Mineral Products of the United States: 1881 to 1936.....	695
706. Average Prices of Principal Nonferrous Metals.....	695
707. Mines and Quarries, Producing and Nonproducing: Census statistics.....	696
708. Producing Mines and Quarries: Census statistics.....	696
709. Producing Mines and Quarries: Census statistics, by States.....	697
710. Producing Mines and Quarries: Census statistics, by industries.....	698
711. Summary of Specified Mineral Industries in 1935.....	699
712. Producing Mines and Quarries: Size of enterprises according to number of wage earners.....	700
713. Mines and Quarries: Hours of labor.....	700
714. Principal Mineral Products: Quantities and values.....	701
715. Mineral Production by States.....	704
716. Iron Ore: Production, shipments, exports, and imports.....	705
717. Analysis of Pig Iron and Ferro-alloy Production: By States, disposition, kinds, etc.....	705
718. Production, Exports, and Imports of Pig Iron, and Production of Steel Ingots and Castings.....	706
719. Rolled and Miscellaneous Steel Products: Production.....	706
720. Iron and Steel: Production, exports, and imports of finished rolled products.....	707
721. Iron and Steel: Census statistics of products.....	708
722. Steel Ingots and Castings: Production, by grades.....	710
723. Blast Furnaces, Steelworks, and Rolling Mills: Census statistics.....	710
724. Aggregate Exports of Heavy Iron and Steel.....	710
725. Iron and Steel: Exports, by specified classes.....	711
726. Iron and Steel: Exports, by destination.....	711
727. Iron and Steel: Average annual prices.....	712
728. Aluminum and Bauxite: Production, exports, and imports.....	712
729. Copper: Production, exports, imports, and consumption.....	713
730. Copper: State of origin of ore smelted.....	713
731. Copper: Smelter and refinery output.....	714
732. Copper: Exports and imports.....	714

Table	Page
733. Mine Production of Recoverable Lead.....	715
734. Lead: Production and value.....	715
735. Lead: Supply and distribution of refined primary lead.....	716
736. Manufactures of Nonferrous Metals and Alloys.....	716
737. Zinc: Production, exports, stocks, and consumption.....	717
738. Smelter Production of Primary Zinc from Domestic Ore.....	717
739. Gold and Silver: Production, totals, 1792 to 1936, and by States, 1910 to 1936.....	718
740. Gold and Silver for Use in Manufactures and the Arts.....	719
741. Silver: Price, ratio to gold, and value of silver in the dollar, 1835 to 1936.....	719
742. Coke: Production, exports, and imports.....	720
743. Coke: Production, by States.....	720
744. Coal: Anthracite and bituminous, total production, 1821 to 1936, and by States, 1911 to 1936.....	721
745. Coal: Exports and imports and bunker coal laden on vessels, 1891 to 1936.....	722
746. Coal: Shipments, coke made, value per ton, men employed, days worked, etc.....	722
747. Bituminous Coal: Consumption in the United States, by consuming classes.....	723
748. Labor Strikes in Coal Mines.....	723
749. Coal: Retail price for household use in selected cities.....	724
750. Coal: Average and relative retail prices.....	725
751. Natural Gas and Natural Gas Gasoline: Production, totals and by States.....	725
752. Manufactured Gas Industry: Materials used and products.....	726
753. Manufactured Gas and Natural Gas Industries: Summary of statistics, 1929 to 1936.....	726
754. Total Net Monthly Bill and Price Per Therm for Specified Amounts of Gas: By cities.....	727
755. Petroleum: Production of crude.....	728
756. Petroleum: Production, exports, and imports, and bunker oil.....	728
757. Petroleum: United States production, by regions and States, and world production.....	729
758. Petroleum: Stocks of crude and refined oils.....	729
759. Petroleum: Supply and demand of crude and refined oils.....	730
760. Petroleum Refining: Materials used and products.....	730
761. Petroleum Products: Oils run to stills, output, stocks, exports, and consumption.....	731
762. Petroleum Products: Crude oil run to stills, and output of refineries, by regions.....	731
763. Petroleum Pipe Lines: Mileage and financial statistics.....	732
764. Petroleum: Prices of crude and refined products.....	732
765. Asphalt: Supply, distribution, and sales.....	732
766. Portland Cement: Production by States, shipments, stocks, and imports.....	733
767. Portland Cement: Shipments to each State.....	733
768. Cement Production: Quantity, by kinds, and total value.....	734
769. Stone: Production, by varieties and uses.....	734
770. Clay Products: Production, by industries.....	735
771. Glass and Glassware: Production.....	735
772. Production of Principal Burned-Clay Building Materials.....	736
773. Salt: Total production, and by States and kinds, and exports and imports.....	736
774. Accidents in all Mineral Industries, 1921 to 1935.....	737
775. Accidents in Mines, Quarries, Metallurgical Works, and Coke Ovens.....	737
31. MANUFACTURES	
776. Manufactures: Summary 1840 to 1935.....	738
777. Manufactures: Establishments Classified According to Average Number of Wage Earners.....	739
778. Manufactures: Size of establishment as measured by value of products.....	739
779. Manufactures: Prime movers, motors, and generators, number and rated capacity.....	740
780. Manufactures: Summary by 16 general industrial groups.....	741
781. Manufactures: Summary for individual industries.....	743
782. Manufactures: Summary for all industries combined, by States.....	745
783. Manufactures: Summary for all industries combined, by industrial areas.....	770
784. Indexes of Industrial Production.....	771
785. Manufacturing Production: Indexes for groups of industries.....	771
786. Textile Manufactures: Census statistics of production.....	772
787. Boots and Shoes: Production.....	774
788. Leather: Production, by principal types of raw stock.....	775
789. Leather: Production by principal kinds.....	775
790. Chemicals: Quantity and value of production.....	776
791. Miscellaneous Products Involving Chemical Processes: Census statistics.....	778
792. Tanning Materials, Natural Dyestuffs, Mordants and Assistants, and Sizes: Production.....	780
93. Rubber Products: Census statistics.....	780
94. Printing and Publishing: Census statistics of products.....	781
95. Engines, Water Turbines, Tractors, and Locomotives: Census statistics of production.....	781
796. Machinery: Value of the principal classes of machines manufactured.....	782
797. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, and Supplies: Census statistics of production.....	783
798. Agricultural Implements: Production.....	784

Table	Page
799. Machine Tools: Census statistics of production.....	785
800. Machine Tool Accessories and Machinists' Precision Tools and Instruments: Value, by kinds.....	785
801. Refrigerating and Ice-making Apparatus: Production.....	786
802. Radio Apparatus and Phonographs: Census statistics of production.....	787
803. Vehicles and Aircraft: Census statistics of production.....	788
804. Cotton Spindles and Cotton Consumption, 1840 to 1937, and Stocks, 1906 to 1937.....	789
805. Cotton Spindle Activity and Cotton Consumption: By sections and States.....	790
806. Explosives: Amounts manufactured and sold and purposes for which used.....	790
807. Manufactured Tobacco: Production, total 1901 to 1936, and by States, 1935.....	791
808. Consumption of Tobacco in the United States.....	791
809. Leaf Tobacco: Amounts consumed in manufacture.....	792
810. Distilled Spirits, Wines, Rectified Spirits and Wines, and Fermented Liquors.....	792
811. Denatured Alcohol: Production and ethyl alcohol withdrawn for denaturation.....	793
812. Motion Picture Production: Summary of Census statistics.....	793
813. Patents and Certificates of Registration Issued.....	794
32. DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE AND AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES	
814. Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales: Primary channels of distribution used, 1929 and 1935.....	795
815. Manufacturers' Sales by Primary Channels of Distribution and Distribution Expenses: By industry groups.....	796
816. Wholesale Trade: Total sales, 1929 to 1936, and by type of operation, 1933 and 1935.....	797
817. Wholesale Trade: By type of operation and kinds of business.....	797
818. Wholesale Trade: Summary by States.....	802
819. Wholesale Trade: Summary for 25 selected cities.....	804
820. Retail Trade: Net sales by kind of business groups, 1929 to 1936.....	804
821. Retail Trade: Number of stores and net sales, by kinds of business, 1929, 1933, and 1935.....	805
822. Retail Trade by Kinds of Business, 1935.....	806
823. Retail Chains, Including Chain-Store Warehouses and Central Offices: Summary.....	807
824. Retail Trade: Number of establishments and sales, by type of operation, 1929, 1931, and 1935.....	807
825. Retail Trade by Type of Operation: 26 kinds of business.....	808
826. Retail Trade: Summary by States.....	810
827. Retail Trade: Stores, sales, and employment for each city of 50,000 or more inhabitants.....	812
828. Indexes of Values of Sales by Department Stores: By Federal Reserve districts and by months.....	813
829. Indexes of the Value of Sales of Chain Stores.....	814
830. Indexes of Dollar Values of Automobile Retail Sales, Variety Store Sales, Grocery Chain-Store Sales, and Retail Sales of General Merchandise in Small Towns and Rural Areas.....	814
831. Indexes of Retail Sales of General Merchandise in Small Towns and Rural Areas: By regions.....	815
832. Service Establishments: Summary for the United States, by kinds of business.....	815
833. Service Establishments: Summary by States.....	817
834. Power Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Establishments, and Rug-Cleaning Establishments.....	818
835. Hotels: Comparative statistics for 1929, 1933, and 1935 and summary, by size, 1935.....	818
836. Hotels: Summary by States.....	819
837. Places of Amusement: Summary by States.....	820
838. Places of Amusement: Summary for the United States by kinds of business.....	821
839. Advertising Agencies: Summary for the United States.....	821
840. Radio Broadcasting: Summary for the United States.....	822
841. Real Estate Agencies and Brokerage Offices: Summary for the United States.....	822
33. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING	
842. Construction Contracts Awarded: Number, value of construction, and space covered.....	823
843. Construction Contracts Awarded: By districts and States.....	824
844. Construction Contracts Awarded: Value, according to ownership, and floor space, by months.....	825
845. Indexes of the Value of Construction Contracts Awarded.....	825
846. Building Operations in Principal Cities: Permits issued and proposed cost.....	826
847. Building Permits Issued: Number and proposed cost, by class of building.....	829
848. Cost of Building Construction, Families Provided For, and Population for 257 Cities.....	829
849. Construction and Professional, Technical and Clerical Projects Financed from Federal Funds.....	830
850. Construction Industry: Summary for all reporting establishments, by kinds of business.....	831
851. Construction Industry: Summary for all reporting establishments, by States.....	832
852. Construction Industry: 46, 429 establishments, by kind of business groups and by States.....	833
853. Construction Industry: Work performed, by type of construction and kind of business groups.....	834
854. Construction Industry: Comparison for 1929 and 1935.....	834
855. Financial Survey of Urban Housing: Selected statistics for 52 individual cities.....	836
856. Residential Structures in 64 Cities: Summary for all cities combined.....	838
857. Index Numbers of Building Material Prices and Construction Costs.....	838
Appendix.....	839

CONTENTS

1. AREA AND POPULATION

Table	Page
1. Territorial Expansion of the United States: Date and area of accessions.....	1
2. Area of States and Geographic Divisions.....	1
3. Area and Population, United States: 1790 to 1930.....	2
4. Population of United States and Outlying Territories and Possessions: 1910 to 1930.....	2
5. Density of Population: By States, 1800 and 1850 to 1930.....	3
6. Population by States: 1790 to 1930.....	4
7. Distribution of Population in Groups of Cities and in Rural Territory.....	6
8. Population in Places of 8,000 Inhabitants or More.....	6
9. Urban and Rural Population: By States.....	7
10. Farm Population and Rural Nonfarm Population: By States.....	8
11. Annual Midyear Estimates of Population, by States, 1928 to 1937.....	9
12. Annual Midyear Estimates of Population: Continental United States, 1850 to 1938, and Territories and Possessions, 1910 to 1938.....	10
13. Sex Distribution: Totals, 1860 to 1930, and by race, nativity, and parentage, 1910 to 1930.....	10
14. Race, Nativity, and Parentage of Population: 1870 to 1930.....	11
15. Sex Distribution: By race and nativity, by States.....	12
16. Race of Population: By States, 1880 to 1930.....	14
17. Race, Nativity, and Parentage: By States.....	16
18. Race, Nativity, and Parentage: Percentages by States.....	18
19. Urban and Rural Population: By race, nativity, and parentage, and by sex and age groups.....	19
20. Cities of 50,000 or More Inhabitants: Population by color, nativity, and parentage, and sex.....	20
21. Foreign-born Population: By country of birth, 1880 to 1930.....	26
22. Foreign-born White Population: By country of birth.....	27
23. Foreign-born White Population, Urban and Rural: By country of birth.....	27
24. Foreign-born White Population: By country of birth, by States.....	28
25. Mother Tongue of Foreign-born White Population.....	32
26. Citizenship of Foreign-born White Population: By principal countries of birth.....	33
27. Persons 21 Years of Age and Over, by Sex, Race, Nativity, and Parentage, and Total Males 18 to 44 Years of Age, by States.....	34
28. Age Distribution: By States.....	36
29. Age Distribution: Percentages by States.....	38
30. Age Distribution: Total, 1900 to 1930, and by sex and race, nativity, and parentage, 1930.....	39
31. Median Ages: By color, nativity, and sex.....	40
32. Population of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico: By sex, race, nativity, and age.....	40
33. Illiterate Persons: By geographic divisions, distinguishing urban and rural, and by age groups.....	41
34. Illiterate Persons: By States.....	42
35. Percentage of Illiteracy: By States.....	43
36. Marital Condition: By States.....	44
37. Marital Condition: By sex, race, nativity, and parentage.....	46
38. Marital Condition of Urban and Rural Population.....	47
39. Urban and Rural Dwellings and Families.....	47
40. Families by Tenure, and Average Population per Family.....	48
41. Families, by Color and Nativity of Head, and Dwellings by Class.....	49
42. Families: By size, by number of children under 10 years of age, and by number of gainful workers.....	50
43. Nonfarm Homes: By value or monthly rental, by color and nativity of head of family.....	50
44. Owned Nonfarm Homes Classified According to Value: By States.....	51
45. Owned Farm Homes Classified According to Value, by States.....	52
46. Rented Nonfarm Homes Classified According to Monthly Rental: By States.....	53
47. Tenant-Farm Homes Classified According to Value, by States.....	54
48. Persons Gainfully Occupied: By sex, 1890 to 1930, and by sex and age, 1920 and 1930.....	55
49. Males and Females Gainfully Occupied: By age periods for each principal class of occupation and for each general division of occupation.....	56
50. Gainful Workers: By general divisions of occupations and by sex.....	57
51. Gainful Workers: By occupation and sex.....	57

Table	Page
52. Males and Females Gainfully Occupied: By States.....	67
53. Gainful Workers: By general divisions of occupations; by sex and by States.....	68
54. Religious Bodies: Churches and members, by denominations.....	70
55. Religious Bodies: Value of property, expenditures, and Sunday schools and scholars.....	71

2. DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

56. Mental Patients, Mental Defectives, and Epileptics in State Institutions and Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories.....	72
57. Movement of Patient Population in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics.....	72
58. Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, by States.....	73
59. First Admissions to Hospitals for Mental Disease: By psychosis and sex.....	74
60. Patients with Psychosis in State Hospitals for Mental Disease: Discharges and deaths, by psychosis.....	74
61. First Admissions to State Hospitals for Mental Diseases, Patients with Psychosis only: By sex, color, nativity, and age groups.....	75
62. First admissions to Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: By sex, mental status, and type of epilepsy.....	75
63. Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: Received from courts, by classes.....	75
64. Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: Present January 1, and received from courts during year.....	76
65. Prisoners in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: Received from courts, by offense.....	77
66. Movement of Population in State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories, by Sex.....	77
67. Prisoners discharged from State and Federal Prisons and Reformatories: By time served, offense, and method of discharge.....	78
68. Juvenile Delinquents in State Institutions: By States.....	79
69. Juvenile Delinquents Received from Courts: By offense, sex, and age.....	79
70. Children Under Institutional Care: By type of care, by States.....	80
71. Children Under Institutional Care: By age, sex, type of care, color, and years under care.....	80
72. Children Under Institutional Care: By sex, by status of parents as living or dead.....	81
73. Blind and Deafmutes: By sex, race, and age.....	81
74. Blind and Deafmutes in the Population: By States.....	81

3. VITAL STATISTICS

75. Deaths: Number and rates, 1880 to 1936.....	82
76. Deaths: Rates by sex and age groups, 1901 to 1933.....	83
77. Deaths: Number, by States.....	83
78. Deaths: Rates, by States.....	84
79. Deaths: Rates, 1920 to 1933, by race, distinguishing cities and rural area.....	84
80. Deaths: Number and rates, by important causes.....	85
81. Death rates for selected causes, by States.....	86
82. Births, Deaths, and Deaths under 1 year of Age: By sex.....	87
83. Number of Births and Excess of Births over Deaths: By States.....	88
84. Birth and Death Rates: By race, and for urban and rural areas, 1920 to 1933.....	89
85. Birth Rates and Excess of Births Over Deaths: By States.....	90
86. Births and Stillbirths by Legitimacy: By States.....	90
87. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Number and rates, by States.....	92
88. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Rates, by principal causes.....	93
89. Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age: Rates, according to age subdivisions.....	94
90. Births and Deaths: Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands.....	94
91. Homicides and Suicides: Number and rate in cities having 100,000 population or more.....	94
92. Birth and Death Registration Area: States included with year when each was added.....	95
93. Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments: Number and ratio of divorces to marriages.....	95
94. Marriages, Divorces, and Annulments: Number and ratio of divorces to marriages, by States.....	96

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

95. Immigration: 1821 to 1937.....	97
96. Admissions and Departures of Aliens: 1910 to 1937.....	97
97. Aliens Debarred and Deported, Deportable Aliens Voluntarily Departed, and Indigent Aliens Returned at their Request.....	98
98. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed, by Sex, Age, and Occupation; and Illiteracy and Financial Condition of Immigrants.....	98
99. Immigration: By countries of last residence, 1841 to 1930.....	99

Table	Page
100. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed: By country of last or future residence.....	100
101. Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departed: By race or people.....	101
102. Immigrant Aliens Admitted: Percentages, by race or people.....	101
103. Immigration Quotas Allotted and Quota Aliens Admitted: By country or region of birth.....	102
104. Aliens Admitted: By classes under the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended.....	103
105. Aliens Deported: By principal causes, countries, race, and sex.....	103
106. Total Arrivals and Departures of Aliens and Citizens and Arrivals at Principal Ports.....	103
107. Aliens Registered under the Act of March 2, 1929, and June 8, 1934.....	104
108. Certificates of Naturalization Issued: By States and outlying areas, and by sex.....	105
109. Certificates of Naturalization Issued: By countries of former allegiance.....	105

5. EDUCATION

110. Summary of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: 1870 to 1936.....	103
111. Elementary, Secondary, Normal School, and College Enrollment and Expenditures: 1900 to 1936.....	107
112. Public High Schools and Private High Schools and Academies: 1890 to 1934.....	107
113. Teachers' Colleges and Normal Schools: 1900 to 1936.....	108
114. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: 1900 to 1936.....	109
115. Elementary and Secondary Schools, Public and Private: Enrollment and attendance, by States.....	110
116. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Number and salaries of teachers, by States.....	111
117. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: Expenditures, by States.....	112
118. Public Elementary and Secondary Schools: White and Negro enrollment in selected States.....	113
119. Public and Private High Schools: Pupils enrolled by States.....	113
120. School Statistics of Noncontiguous Territories.....	114
121. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: Libraries and property, by States.....	115
122. Universities, Colleges, and Professional Schools: Instructors, students, and income, by States.....	116
123. Students Enrolled in Professional Schools, Both Independent and University Schools, Including Teacher-Training Institutions.....	118
124. Students Enrolled in and Graduating from Teacher-Training Courses in Institutions of Higher Education.....	119
125. Teachers' Colleges and Normal Schools: Teachers, students, and graduates, by States.....	120
126. Nurse Training, Commercial, and Summer Schools, and Training Schools for Delinquents: By States.....	121
127. Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient: By States.....	122
128. Schools for the Blind, the Deaf, and the Mentally Deficient: 1927, 1932, and 1936.....	123
129. Vocational Education: Teachers and pupils, by class of school.....	123
130. Vocational Education: Students enrolled in vocational (including teacher training) courses, by States.....	124
131. Vocational Education: Expenditures under vocational education acts.....	125
132. Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry or Otherwise.....	126

6. PUBLIC LANDS

133. Original and Perfected Entries of Public and Indian Lands and Area Patented: By classes.....	127
134. Original and Perfected Entries of Public and Indian Lands and Area Patented: By States.....	127
135. Homesteads: Original entries by States, 1921 to 1937, and final entries, entire area, 1898 to 1937.....	128
136. Stock-raising Homesteads: Original entries from passage of act to June 30, 1937, by States.....	128
137. Timber and Stone, Coal, Mineral, and Desert-land Entries: By States.....	129
138. Lands Patented or Certified on Account of Railroad and Wagon-Road Grants: By States.....	129
139. Lands Patented or Certified on Account of Railroad and Wagon-Road Grants: 1850 to 1937.....	130
140. Land Grants to States for Educational and Other Purposes: By States.....	131
141. Receipts under the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920.....	132
142. Acreage of Public Lands Withdrawn from Settlement and Restorations Therefrom.....	132
143. Public Land: Areas unappropriated and unreserved.....	133
144. Area of Indian Reservations and Indian Population.....	133

7. CLIMATE

145. Climatic Conditions: Selected cities in the United States.....	134
---	-----

8. ARMY, NAVY, VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION ACTIVITIES, CIVIL SERVICE, PUBLIC RELIEF, SOCIAL SECURITY, ELECTIONS, ETC.

146. Army of the United States: Strength of component parts, 1890 to 1937.....	140
147. National Guard: Organized strength, by States.....	147
148. Navy, Marine Corps, Naval Reserve, and Marine Corps Reserve: Organized strength, 1905 to 1937.....	147

Table	Page
149. Navy: Number and displacement of vessels fit for service, 1906 to 1937.....	147
150. Navy: Number and displacement of vessels, by classes, December 31, 1937.....	148
151. American Red Cross: Expenditures and membership.....	148
152. Disbursements by the Veterans' Administration and Predecessor Organizations.....	149
153. Pensions, Compensation, Disability Allowance, and Emergency Officers' Retirement Pay: Number of living and deceased veterans on rolls and disbursements, 1866 to 1937.....	150
154. Pensions, Compensation, Disability Allowance, and Emergency Officers' Retirement Pay: Annual average value of payments per veteran.....	151
155. Government Life Insurance: Term and converted insurance awards.....	151
156. Government Life Insurance: Insurance in force and premiums paid.....	152
157. Government Life Insurance: Converted Insurance issued and in force, by plan.....	152
158. Government Life Insurance Fund: Financial statement.....	152
159. Adjusted Compensation Awards, as of June 30, 1937.....	153
160. Beneficiaries Receiving Hospital or Domiciliary Care Authorized by the Veterans' Administration.....	153
161. Retirement of Federal Military Personnel and Other Special Classes of Federal Employees.....	154
162. Federal Service: Employment and pay rolls.....	154
163. Federal Executive Civil Service: Employees.....	154
164. Federal Executive Civil Service: Employees by departments and independent offices.....	155
165. Federal Executive Civil Service: Employees in classified and unclassified positions, 1936 and 1937.....	155
166. Civil Service: Examinations, appointments, and competitive positions, 1885 to 1937.....	158
167. Civil Service and Canal Zone Retirement: Summary of operations.....	159
168. Injuries to Civil Employees of the United States and Claims Received under U. S. Employees' Act: 1916 to 1937.....	160
169. Injuries to Civil Employees of the United States, by Departments and Independent Offices, 1937.....	160
170. Public Relief: Continental United States, 1933 to 1938.....	161
171. Public Relief: Number of recipients, by months.....	162
172. General Relief: Continental United States, December 1937.....	163
173. Old-Age assistance: Growth, 1915 to 1937.....	163
174. Public Assistance to Aged and Blind Persons and Dependent Children, by States, December 1937.....	164
175. Popular Vote for Presidential Electors: By parties, totals, 1888 to 1936, and by States, 1936.....	165
176. Electoral Vote for President: By principal political parties and by States.....	166
177. Congressional Representation: Ratios and apportionment, by States, at each census.....	167

9. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES

178. Receipts and Expenditures Chargeable Against Them: By months.....	168
179. Receipts and Expenditures: Summary, 1789 to 1938.....	169
180. Receipts and Expenditures: By major classifications, 1933 to 1937.....	171
181. Expenditures: By detailed purposes, 1937.....	173
182. Receipts: By sources, 1937.....	178
183. Internal Revenue: Amounts collected from principal sources, 1863 to 1938.....	180
184. Internal Revenue: Receipts from each specific source, 1933 to 1937.....	181
185. Internal Revenue: Receipts by States.....	182
186. Individual Income Tax Returns: Summary.....	183
187. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, 1927 to 1935.....	183
188. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number and net income, by family relationship.....	184
189. Individual Income Tax Returns: Total income by States and Territories, distributed by sources.....	185
190. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number, income, deductions, and tax, with averages and percentages, by States and Territories.....	186
191. Individual Income Tax Returns: Number, net income, tax, and average rate, by income classes.....	188
192. Individual Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by income classes.....	189
193. Individual Income Tax Returns: Percentage of income from each source, by income classes.....	190
194. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Summary.....	190
195. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Net income and tax yield, by States.....	191
196. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Analysis, by States.....	192
197. Corporation Income Tax Returns: By industrial groups, 1928 to 1935.....	194
198. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Gross income of corporations by industrial groups.....	196
199. Corporation Dividends: By industrial groups.....	196
200. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax, all corporations.....	197
201. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax, by industrial groups.....	198
202. Assets and Liabilities of Corporations: Summary, 1927 to 1935.....	199
203. Assets and Liabilities of Corporations: By industrial groups.....	200

Table	Page
204. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Number, assets, receipts, net profit or loss, and net income or deficit of corporations submitting balance sheets, by total assets classes.....	201
205. Corporation Income Tax Returns: Number, gross and net income, and tax, by industries.....	202
206. Gift Tax Returns Filed for 1933 to 1935.....	204
207. Federal Estate Tax Returns: Summary.....	204
208. Federal Estate Tax Returns: Analysis of returns of resident decedents.....	205
209. Public Debt: Totals, 1800 to 1938, and by classes, 1917 to 1938.....	206
210. Public Debt: Description of issues outstanding, December 31, 1937.....	207
211. Public Debt: Transactions during 1932 to 1937.....	208
212. Contingent Liabilities of the United States: Amounts outstanding, December 31, 1936 and 1937.....	208
213. Indebtedness of Foreign Governments to the United States.....	209
214. Securities Owned by the United States Government.....	200
215. Tax Exempt Securities: Estimated amounts outstanding.....	210

10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES; MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES

216. Revenues, Expenditures, and Debt: All classes of Government organizations in the United States.....	211
217. Revenues and Expenditures of State and Local Governments, by Classes.....	211
218. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures of all States combined, by principal classes.....	212
219. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures of all States combined, summary, 1915 to 1932.....	212
220. State Finances: Per capita revenues and expenditures of all States combined, 1915 to 1932.....	213
221. Assessed Valuation of Property Subject to General Property Tax: By States.....	213
222. Local Governments: Revenues and expenditures, by States.....	214
223. Taxes: Total levies of ad valorem general property taxes of all civil divisions, by States.....	216
224. State Finances: Revenues and expenditures, by States.....	217
225. Public Debt: Gross debt of State and local governments by classes, for each State.....	218
226. Debts of State and Local Governments Combined: By States.....	210
227. Debts of Local Governments: Gross debt less sinking-fund assets, by States.....	220
228. Debts of Local Governments by Classes of Civil Divisions: By States.....	221
229. State Debts: Gross debt, sinking-fund assets, and debt less sinking-fund assets of all States.....	221
230. Debts of State Governments: Gross debt less sinking-fund assets, by States.....	222
231. State Debts: Funded, floating, and special-assessment debt by purpose for which incurred.....	223
232. Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of Each City of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	224
233. Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Debt of 94 Cities of 100,000 or More Inhabitants.....	224
234. Employees, Municipal: Cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants.....	229

11. BANKING AND FINANCE

235. Coinage of the United States Mints: 1793 to 1937.....	230
236. Money in Circulation, by kinds, 1922 to 1938.....	230
237. Money: Stock in the United States, by kinds, 1800 to 1938.....	231
238. Money: Stock and amount in Treasury and in circulation, 1800 to 1938.....	232
239. Federal Reserve Banks: Total and principal assets of all banks and of each bank.....	233
240. Federal Reserve Banks: Principal liabilities of all banks and of each bank.....	234
241. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of United States securities.....	235
242. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of discounted bills, by classes and maturities.....	235
243. Federal Reserve Banks: Holdings of bills bought.....	236
244. Federal Reserve Banks: Discount rates of each bank, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1938.....	236
245. Federal Reserve Banks: Average annual rate of earnings on bills and securities.....	237
246. Federal Reserve Banks: Volume of operations in principal departments.....	238
247. Federal Reserve Banks: Operations of branches.....	238
248. Federal Reserve Agents' Gold Certificate Fund: Summary of transactions.....	239
249. Federal Reserve Inter-District Settlement Fund: Transactions through the fund, 1920 to 1937.....	239
250. Federal Reserve Inter-District Settlement Fund: Transactions through the fund, by districts.....	240
251. Federal Reserve Banks: Profit and loss account.....	240
252. Federal Reserve System: Number, capital and surplus, and total assets of member banks.....	241
253. Federal Reserve System: Loans and investments of all member banks, by classes.....	241
254. Federal Reserve System: Principal assets and liabilities of all member banks.....	242
255. Federal Reserve System: Principal assets and liabilities of member banks in leading cities.....	244
256. Federal Reserve System: Earnings, expenses, and dividends of all member banks.....	245
257. All Reporting Banks: Loans, investments, and deposits of member and nonmember banks.....	245
258. All Reporting Banks: Principal assets and liabilities for all banks and each class of banks.....	246
259. All Active Banks: Classification of loans and investments as of June 30.....	248
260. All Reporting Banks: Assets and liabilities, 1920 to 1937.....	249
261. All Active Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, by States, June 30, 1937.....	250

Table	Page
262. National Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, December 31, 1920 to 1937.....	261
263. National Banks: Principal assets and liabilities, by States, December 31, 1937.....	262
264. National Banks: Dividends and net addition to profits, with ratios.....	263
265. National Banks: Classification of loans and investments.....	263
266. National Banks: Fiduciary activities, 1930 to 1937.....	264
267. Banks: Establishments, employees, and pay roll for each class of banks, 1935.....	265
268. Banks: Establishments, employees, and pay roll, by States, 1935.....	265
269. Bank Suspensions, 1921 to 1937.....	266
270. Certain Major Items of Savings of the United States.....	266
271. Savings Banks: Number of depositors and amount of savings deposits, 1820 to 1910.....	267
272. Savings and Other Time Deposits and Depositors in Banks and Trust Companies, 1910 to 1937.....	267
273. Savings and Other Time Deposits and Depositors in Banks and Trust Companies: By States.....	268
274. Mutual Savings Banks: Number of depositors and amount of deposits, by States.....	269
275. Savings Deposits and Depositors in All Reporting Banks.....	269
276. Insured and Noninsured Banks: Number and deposits by size of deposits.....	269
277. Insured Commercial Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	269
278. Insured and Noninsured Commercial Banks: Number and deposits, by States.....	269
279. Failures of Building and Loan Associations.....	269
280. Building and Loan Associations: Number, membership, assets, and mortgage loans.....	269
281. Postal Savings: Summary of business since the establishment of the system.....	269
282. Postal Savings: Summary of business, by States.....	269
283. Home Owners' Loan Corporation: Summary of refinancing operations.....	269
284. Federal Home Loan Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	269
285. Federal Home Loan Bank System: Member institutions and institutions insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.....	269
286. Farm Credit Administration: Loans and discounts advanced and outstanding, 1918 to 1937.....	269
287. National Farm Loan Associations and Production Credit Associations: Number of associations.....	269
288. Farm Credit Administration: Loans and discounts outstanding, December 31, 1937, by States.....	269
289. Federal Land Banks and Land Bank Commissioner: Number and amount of loans closed during 1936 and 1937.....	269
290. Federal Land Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	269
291. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation: Principal assets and liabilities.....	269
292. Joint Stock Land Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	269
293. Joint Stock Land Banks: Farm-mortgage loans closed and outstanding, 1918 to 1937.....	270
294. Joint Stock Land Banks: Number and amount of loans outstanding, by States.....	270
295. Banks for Cooperatives: Loans advanced and outstanding, by commodities and by type of loan.....	270
296. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks: Principal assets and liabilities.....	271
297. Federal Intermediate Credit Banks: Loans and discounts, by type of institution.....	271
298. Production Credit Associations: Applications received and loans closed, 1937, and loans outstanding, Dec. 31, 1937, by States.....	272
299. Reconstruction Finance Corporation: Loan and other authorizations, purchases of securities from Public Works Administration, and allocations to other governmental agencies.....	273
300. Government Corporations and Credit Agencies of the United States: Assets and liabilities.....	274
301. Bank Clearings for Leading Cities, 1920 to 1937.....	275
302. Debits to Individual Accounts in 141 Principal Cities: By districts and by months.....	276
303. Debits to Individual Accounts in Each of 141 Principal Cities.....	277
304. Exchange Rates in New York for Cable Transfers on Principal Financial Centers.....	279
305. Exchange Rates in New York for Cable Transfers on Principal Financial Centers: By months.....	280
306. Interest Rates: Call money, time loans, and acceptances, New York, by years and months.....	281
307. Fire and Marine Insurance Business: Major statistical items.....	282
308. Fire and Lightning Insurance Business: Detailed statistics.....	283
309. Fire Losses: Estimated United States total and total for reporting cities.....	283
310. Life Insurance Companies: Summary of financial condition and policy account.....	284
311. Life Insurance Companies: Detailed financial condition and business transacted.....	284
312. Life Insurance Issued and Terminated: All companies of the United States.....	286
313. Life Insurance: Operations of all companies of the United States since organization.....	286
314. Life Insurance: Ordinary and industrial insurance written and in force, by States.....	287
315. Life Insurance of Fraternal Orders.....	288
316. Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance Companies: Financial condition and business.....	288
317. Casualty, Surety, and Miscellaneous Insurance Companies: Premiums and losses, by classes.....	289
318. Mutual Accident and Sick Benefit Associations: Financial condition and business.....	289
319. Insurance Carriers and Insurance Agencies and Brokerage Offices: Number of offices, employment, and pay roll, by States.....	290
320. Insurance Carriers and Insurance Agencies and Brokerage Offices: Number of offices, employment, and pay roll for the United States.....	291
321. Financial Institutions Other than Banks: Establishments, employees, and pay roll.....	291

Table	Page
322. Commodity Exchange Transactions: Volume of trading in principal grain futures and amount of Federal taxes collected on sales of all commodities for future delivery.....	202
323. Value of Securities Listed on the New York Stock Exchange.....	202
324. Volume of Sales on New York Stock Exchange.....	202
325. Sales of Stocks and Bonds on All Registered Exchanges.....	203
326. Brokers' Loans Outstanding.....	203
327. Customers' Debit Balances, Money Borrowed and Related Items: Stock Exchange firms carrying margin accounts.....	203
328. New York Times Average Prices of Stocks.....	204
329. Average Prices of Stocks and Bonds, by Classes.....	204
330. Stock and Bond Yields: Percent.....	205
331. Cash Dividend Payments on 600 Common Stocks.....	205
332. Net Profits of Corporations.....	206
333. Capital Issues: Summary, by classes.....	206
334. Capital Issues: Corporate, foreign government, farm loan and government agencies and State and municipal.....	207
335. Foreign Capital Issues (Governmental and Corporate) Publicly Offered in the United States.....	208
336. Commercial Failures: 1867 to 1937.....	208
337. Commercial Failures: Number and liabilities, by months.....	209
338. Commercial Failures: By industrial groups and size of liabilities.....	209
339. Applications for Reorganization under Section 77-B Amendment to the Bankruptcy Act.....	209
340. Commercial Failures: By industrial groups and industries.....	300
341. Commercial Failures: Number and liabilities, by States.....	301
12. INCOME AND DEBT	
342. National Income Produced and Paid Out.....	302
343. National Income Paid Out, by Types of Payment.....	302
344. National Income Produced: By industrial divisions.....	303
345. Number of Employees and Per Capita Income of Employees.....	303
346. Consumer Incomes: Distribution of families and single individuals and of aggregate income received by income level, 1935-36.....	304
347. Long-term Debt, Public and Private: Estimated amounts outstanding, by classes.....	305
13. PRICES	
348. Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Prices: Index numbers, monthly.....	306
349. Wholesale Prices by Commodity Groups: Index numbers.....	307
350. Wholesale Prices: Index numbers, 1890 to 1899.....	308
351. Wholesale Prices by Commodity Subgroups: Index numbers.....	308
352. Wholesale Prices of Leading Commodities.....	309
353. Wholesale Price Indexes: All commodities and by economic classes.....	312
354. Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-salaried Workers in the United States: Index numbers, by groups.....	312
355. Cost of Goods Purchased by Wage Earners and Lower-salaried Workers in Principal Cities: Index numbers.....	313
356. Retail Costs of All Foods: Index numbers.....	314
357. Retail Costs of All Foods, by Regions: Index numbers.....	314
358. Retail Costs of All Foods, by Commodity Groups: Index numbers.....	315
359. Retail Prices of Principal Articles of Food.....	316
360. Annual Average Unit Values of Important Articles Exported.....	317
361. Annual Average Unit Values of Important Articles Imported.....	318
14. WAGES, HOURS OF LABOR, AND EMPLOYMENT	
362. Average Hours and Earnings in Selected Manufacturing Industries.....	320
363. Index Numbers of Average Weekly Earnings in Manufacturing Industries, Cost of Living, and of Weekly Earnings Adjusted to the Cost of Living Index.....	322
364. Average Hours and Earnings in Selected Nonmanufacturing Industries.....	322
365. Average Hourly Wage Rates Paid Common Labor, Specified Industries.....	323
366. Wage Rates of Common Labor in Road Building.....	323
367. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Industries: Revised series.....	324
368. Indexes of Employment in Manufacturing Industries: Adjusted for seasonal variations.....	324
369. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Industries: By durable- and non-durable-goods groups.....	325
370. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Establishments: By industry groups.....	326
371. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Manufacturing Establishments: By industries.....	327
372. Indexes of Factory Employment and Pay Rolls in Specified States.....	329

Table	Page
373. Weekly Earnings of Factory Labor in Specified States.....	330
374. Average Weekly and Hourly Earnings in Manufacturing Industries.....	330
375. Indexes of Employment and Pay Rolls in Nonmanufacturing Industries and Business.....	331
376. Employment, Pay Rolls, and Average Weekly Wages for Full-time Employees, by Occupational Groups for Specified Industries and Businesses.....	332
377. Indexes of Union Scales of Hourly Wage Rates and Weekly Hours in Building and Printing Trades: By occupations.....	333
378. Distribution of Union Members in Specified Trades and Occupations, by Hourly Wage Rates.....	337
379. Strikes: Number of strikes, number of workers involved, and man-days idle.....	338
380. Civilian Conservation Corps: Enrolled strength and amount expended or obligated.....	339
381. Employment and Pay Rolls on Construction Projects Financed from Regular Governmental Appropriations.....	339
382. Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed from Public Works Administration Funds.....	340
383. Employment and Pay Rolls on Projects Financed by the Works Program.....	341
384. Activities of Offices of the State Employment Service and the National Employment Service.....	342

15. POSTAL SERVICE

385. Statistical Summary of the Postal Service, 1800 to 1937.....	343
386. Revenues, Postal Service: By principal items.....	344
387. Postal Money-order Business.....	344
388. Expenditures, Postal Service: By principal items.....	345
389. Transportation of Domestic Mails, and Number and Salaries of Railway Mail Employees.....	345
390. City and Rural Free Delivery and Star Route Service.....	346
391. Postal Service: Volume of transactions in stamped paper and of mail carried, by classes.....	346
392. Postal Service: Number of offices, mileage of rural free delivery, and gross receipts, by States.....	347

16. TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, CABLE, AND RADIOTELEGRAPH SYSTEMS

393. Telephone Systems: Equipment, traffic, employees, wages, revenue, and investment.....	348
394. Telephone Systems: Miles of wire and number of calls and telephones, by States.....	349
395. Telephone Systems: Number of telephones and miles of wire, 1896 to 1937.....	350
396. American Telephone & Telegraph Company and Subsidiaries: Summary of statistics.....	350
397. Telephone Systems: Development from 1926 to 1937 of Class-A Carriers.....	351
398. Radiotelegraph Carriers: Reports to the Federal Communications Commission.....	351
399. Telegraph and Cable Systems: Reports to Interstate Commerce Commission and the Federal Communications Commission.....	352
400. Land and Ocean-cable Telegraph Systems Combined: Summary of statistics.....	352
401. Land and Ocean-cable Telegraph Systems: Equipment, traffic, employees, and finances.....	353
402. Western Union Telegraph Co.: Mileage of lines and wires, number of offices, and finances.....	353

17. POWER—ELECTRIC AND OTHER

403. Annual Supply of Energy from Mineral Fuels and Water Power in the United States.....	354
404. Installed Capacity of Electric Generating Plants by Type of Prime Mover.....	354
405. Electric Energy: Production by type of prime mover.....	355
406. Installed Capacity of Electric Generating Plants by Class of Ownership.....	355
407. Electric Energy: Production by class of ownership.....	356
408. Consumption of Fuel for Production of Electric Energy.....	356
409. Capacity of Generators and Production of Electric Energy, by States.....	357
410. Central Electric Stations: Statistics of commercial and municipal stations, by States.....	358
411. Central Electric Stations: Summary of statistics for all stations combined.....	360
412. Central Electric Stations: Summary of statistics for commercial and municipal stations.....	360
413. Central Electric Stations: Financial statistics.....	361
414. Central Electric Stations: Customers, current sold, and revenue, by class of service.....	361
415. Electric Light and Power Industry: Reports to the Edison Electric Institute.....	362
416. Average Typical Bills for Specified Quantities of Electricity in Cities of 50,000 Population or More.....	362
417. Total Net Monthly Price of Specified Amounts of Electricity: By cities.....	362
418. Developed and Potential Water Power of the United States.....	364

18. PUBLIC ROADS AND MOTOR VEHICLES

419. Rural Highways: Summary of statistics, 1921 to 1937.....	365
420. State Highway Systems: Rural roads and municipal streets connecting highways as of December 31, 1936, and rural mileage surfaced during 1935 and 1936.....	366
421. State Highways: Disbursements 1921 to 1937, by States.....	367

Table	Page
422. State Highways: Funds available and distribution of expenditures.....	368
423. Federal Aid and Emergency Road Construction and Grade Crossing Projects: Status.....	369
424. Production and Registration of Motor Vehicles: 1900 to 1937.....	370
425. Factory Sales of Passenger Cars, by Wholesale Price Classes, and Percentage of Closed Cars.....	370
426. Production of Motor Vehicles: By months.....	371
427. State Motor-fuel Taxes: Gross receipts and tax.....	371
428. Motor Vehicle Registration: By States.....	372
429. Registrations of and Revenues from Motor Vehicles: By States.....	373
430. Automobile Fatalities: Number and death rate in entire registration area, 1913 to 1936.....	374
431. Automobile Fatalities: Number and death rate in registration States and cities.....	375

19. TRANSPORTATION, AIR AND LAND—STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, EXPRESS COMPANIES, MOTOR BUSES, AND CIVIL AERONAUTICS

432. Railway Mileage Owned and Mileage Operated: By classes of track, 1890 to 1937.....	377
433. Railway Mileage Owned: By States.....	378
434. Railway Mileage Owned and Operated: Total, 1842 to 1937.....	379
435. Mileage Operated and Equipment: By districts.....	379
436. Mileage of Road and Tracks Operated: By districts.....	380
437. Railway Equipment Installed and Retired from Service.....	380
438. Railway Equipment in Service, All Reporting Companies.....	381
439. Classification of Railway Cars in Service.....	381
440. Railway Employees: Number and compensation.....	382
441. Railway Employees: Number and compensation, by districts and classes.....	382
442. Receiverships of Railways.....	383
443. Capitalization of Railroads.....	384
444. Railway Stock Outstanding, Dividends, and Interest.....	384
445. Railway Securities Outstanding: By districts and classes of securities.....	385
446. Property Investment, Income, Interest, and Dividends: Operating railroads.....	385
447. Freight Traffic: Train and car movement.....	386
448. Freight Traffic: Tonnage and revenue.....	387
449. Revenue and Traffic Statistics: By years and months.....	388
450. Passenger Traffic: Passengers carried and passenger revenue.....	390
451. Revenue, Expenses, and Income of Operating Companies with Averages Per Mile of Line.....	390
452. Income Account: Totals, and by districts.....	391
453. Taxes and Special Assessments on Railways: By States.....	392
454. Car Loadings: All commodities and commodity groups, by months.....	393
455. Revenue Freight Carried: By commodity groups.....	394
456. Revenue Freight Carried: By principal commodities.....	395
457. Steam Railway Accidents, by Causes.....	398
458. Persons Killed and Injured in Railway Accidents.....	399
459. Consumption of Fuel and Replacements of Rails and Ties.....	399
460. Express Companies: Income account.....	400
461. The Pullman Co.: Abstract of operations.....	400
462. The Alaska Railroad: Passenger and freight service.....	401
463. Electric Railways: Summary of operations.....	401
464. Electric Railways: Mileage, traffic, and revenue, by States.....	402
465. Electric Railways: Mileage, equipment, output of electricity, traffic, employees, and wages.....	404
466. Electric Railways: Income account of operating companies.....	405
467. Electric Railways: Receiverships.....	405
468. Electric Railways: Comparative statistics of elevated and subway lines.....	406
469. Electric Railways: Mileage of elevated and subway and tunnel track, by States.....	406
470. Electric Railways: Finances of elevated and subway lines.....	406
471. Motor-Bus Operations: Summary of statistics for lines operated by electric railways, subsidiary and successor companies.....	407
472. Motor-Bus Industry: Statistics of public and private carriers.....	408
473. Civil Aeronautics: Summary of statistics.....	409

20. WATERWAYS, WATER TRAFFIC, AND SHIPPING

474. Cargo Tonnage of Water-borne Commerce of the United States: Aggregates.....	410
475. Commerce of Principal United States Ocean Ports.....	411
476. Great Lakes: Commerce of the principal ports.....	411
477. New York State Canals: Tonnage of freight moved.....	412
478. St. Marys Falls Canal: General traffic statistics.....	413
479. Ohio River Traffic: Tonnage, ton-mileage, and value of freight.....	413

Table	Page
480. Commerce on Principal Rivers, Canals, and Connecting Channels of the United States.....	414
481. Merchant Marine: Number and documented tonnage of vessels, 1789 to 1937.....	415
482. Shipbuilding: Number and tonnage of vessels built, 1797 to 1937.....	416
483. Shipbuilding: Number and tonnage of vessels built, by class and section where built.....	416
484. Merchant Vessels Launched: World total and United States.....	417
485. Merchant Marine of the World and the United States.....	417
486. Commercial Traffic Through the Panama Canal: By nationality of vessel.....	418
487. Commercial Traffic Through the Panama Canal: Summary, by direction.....	418
488. Panama Canal: Revenues, expenses, and computed surplus.....	419
489. Marine Wrecks and Casualties Occurring to Vessels of the United States.....	419
490. Vessels Controlled by the United States Government.....	420
491. Tonnage of Water-borne Commerce, Including Foreign and Intercoastal Traffic and Commerce of Noncontiguous Territories.....	420
492. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By coastal districts and flag of carrier vessel.....	421
493. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By individual countries.....	422
494. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By States and ports.....	424
495. Tonnage of Water-borne Imports and Exports: By major commodities and coastal districts.....	426
496. Vessels Entered and Cleared: 1840 to 1937.....	427
497. Vessels Entered and Cleared: By customs districts and by regions.....	428
498. Vessels Entered at all Ports, Seaports, and Northern Border Ports: By classes.....	429
499. Vessels Cleared at all Ports, Seaports, and Northern Border Ports: By classes.....	430
500. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Seaports: By countries of origin and destination.....	431
501. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Seaports: By nationality of vessel.....	432
502. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By method of carriage, 1830 to 1935.....	433

21. FOREIGN COMMERCE

503. Summary of Foreign Trade: 1921 to 1937.....	434
504. Production of Exportable Goods and Proportion Exported.....	435
505. Exports of Manufactured Goods in Relation to Total Production.....	435
506. Merchandise Trade of Continental United States with Foreign Countries and with Outlying Territories and Possessions.....	436
507. Gold under Earmark for Foreign Account in the United States.....	436
508. United States Balance of International Payments.....	437
509. Exports and Imports of Gold: By months.....	437
510. Exports and Imports of Silver: By months.....	438
511. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By months.....	438
512. Exports and Imports of Merchandise with Trade Balances: 1791 to 1937.....	439
513. Exports and Imports of Gold, Silver, and Merchandise, with Balances: 1821 to 1937.....	440
514. Supplement to Tables 512 and 513: Calendar years 1900 to 1915 and fiscal years 1923 to 1938.....	441
515. Merchandise Exports and Imports with Trade Balances: Individual years, 1790 to 1892.....	442
516. Per Capita Exports and Imports: 1791 to 1937.....	442
517. Imports Entered for Consumption and Duties Thereon: 1821 to 1937.....	443
518. Selected Articles of United States Merchandise Exported: 1821 to 1937.....	444
519. Imports of Selected Commodities: 1821 to 1937.....	446
520. Indexes of Changes in Quantity, Unit Value (Price), and Total Value of Exports of United States Merchandise, and of Imports: By economic classes.....	448
521. Percentage Distribution of Exports and Imports: By economic classes, 1821 to 1937.....	449
522. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By economic classes, 1821 to 1937.....	450
523. Imports, Free and Dutiable, and Percent Free: By economic classes, 1821 to 1937.....	452
524. Foreign Trade with Each Continent: By economic classes.....	454
525. Percent Each Continent Furnishes of Total Trade in Each Economic Class.....	455
526. Percent Each Economic Class Forms of Total Trade with Each Continent.....	455
527. Exports and Imports Distributed by Continents: 1821 to 1937.....	456
528. Percentage Distribution of Exports and Imports: By continents, 1821 to 1937.....	458
529. Free and Dutiable Imports: By principal countries.....	459
530. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By continents, commercial regions, and countries.....	460
531. Exports and Imports of Merchandise and Duties Collected: By customs districts.....	466
532. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By groups of customs districts, 1860 to 1937.....	467
533. Exports and Imports of Merchandise: By principal customs districts, 1860 to 1937.....	468
534. Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption: Total values, duties collected, and average rate of duty, by tariff schedules.....	470
535. Exports of United States Merchandise: By commodity groups and articles.....	473
536. Imports of Merchandise: By commodity groups and articles.....	523
537. In-transit and Transshipment Trade: By continents and principal countries.....	562
538. Customs District Through Which In-transit and Transshipment Trade is Shipped.....	562

22. COMMERCE OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

Table	Page
539. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Alaska: Total values.....	563
540. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Puerto Rico: Total values.....	564
541. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Hawaii: Total values.....	564
542. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from the Philippine Islands: Total values.....	565
543. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from American Samoa: Total values.....	565
544. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from the Virgin Islands: Total values.....	566
545. Imports and Exports of Merchandise into and from Guam: Total values.....	566
546. Shipments of Principal Products to the United States from Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands: Quantities and values.....	567
547. Shipments of Principal Articles from the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.....	568

23. IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

548. Government Irrigation Projects: Consolidated financial statement.....	570
549. Government Irrigation Projects: Construction cost, other reimbursable cost, and amount to be repaid by water users to June 30, 1937.....	571
550. Government Irrigation Projects: Accounts receivable, construction water-right charges, operation and maintenance charges, and rental of irrigation water.....	572
551. Government Irrigation: Acreage and value of crops, by projects.....	573
552. Boulder Canyon Project: Financial statement as of June 30, 1937.....	573
553. Government Irrigation: Acreage and value of all crops, 1922 to 1937, and acreage, production, and value of specified crops, 1936 and 1937.....	574
554. Irrigation: Summary for the 10 irrigation States.....	575
555. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises, by character of enterprise.....	575
556. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises and cost of maintenance and operation, by States.....	576
557. Irrigation: Area and investment in enterprises, by drainage basins.....	577
558. Irrigation: Acreage and value of all crops and of irrigated crops, by States.....	577
559. Irrigation: Farms reporting and acreage from which crops were harvested, by States.....	578
560. Irrigation: Acreage, production, and value of irrigated crops harvested.....	579
561. Drainage: Summary for the United States.....	580
562. Drainage Enterprises: Land in enterprises and capital by character and date of organization.....	580
563. Drainage Enterprises: By States.....	581

24. FARMS—GENERAL STATISTICS

564. Population, Farms, and Farm Property: 1850, and 1900 to 1935.....	582
565. Average Values per Farm and per Acre: By States.....	583
566. Number and Acreage of Farms: By States.....	584
567. Classification of Farm Lands: By States.....	586
568. Value of Farm Property: By classes and by States.....	588
569. Number of Farms and Farm Acreage: By size of farms.....	590
570. Number of Farms by Size: By States, 1935.....	591
571. Number and Acreage of Farms: By color and tenure of operator.....	592
572. Number of Farms by Tenure of Operator: By States.....	593
573. Farm Acreage: All land in farms, by tenure of operator, by States.....	594
574. Farm Acreage: Crop land according to use, by tenure of operator, by States.....	595
575. Percentage of Farms and Farm Land Operated by Tenants: By States.....	596
576. Value of Land and Buildings with Average Value per Farm: By tenure of operator, by States.....	597
577. Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Value of Land and Buildings: By color of operator for the North and West and by color and tenure of operator for the South, by States.....	598
578. Farm-Mortgage Indebtedness: Summary for the United States.....	601
579. Farm-Mortgage Status of Full Owners, by Age and Color.....	601
580. Number of Mortgaged Farms and Mortgage Debt: By States.....	602
581. Mortgaged Farms Operated by Full Owners: Number, acreage, value, and debt, by States.....	603
582. Farm Taxes: By States.....	604
583. Part-time Work off Farms: Number of days worked, by occupation and by color and tenure of operator.....	605
584. Part-time Work off Farms: Number of days worked, by States.....	606
585. Farm Housing, Population, and Labor: By States.....	607
586. Farm Expenditures for Labor, Fertilizer, Feed, Machinery, and Power: By States.....	608
587. Farm Machinery and Facilities: By States.....	610
588. Average Farm Wage Rates and Index Numbers of Farm Wages.....	612
589. Fertilizer Sales: By States.....	613
590. Cooperative Marketing and Purchasing through Farmers' Organizations: By States.....	614
591. Farmers' Business Associations: Number of associations, membership, and business.....	615

Table	Page
25. FARM PRODUCTION AND RELATED STATISTICS	
592. Estimated Gross and Cash Farm Income, 1924 to 1937.....	616
593. Estimated Annual Cash Income from Farm Marketings and Government Payments, 1924 to 1937.....	616
594. Estimated Cash and Gross Income from Farm Production, by Commodities.....	617
595. Estimated Gross and Cash Income from Farm Production: By States.....	618
596. Estimated Cash Income, Production Expenses, and Cash Available after Deducting Production Expenses.....	619
597. Estimated Gross Income, Deductions from Gross Income, and Income Available for Operators' Capital, Labor, and Management.....	619
598. Indexes of the Volume of Agricultural Production.....	620
599. Index Numbers of Prices Received by Farmers, by Groups.....	620
600. Index Numbers of Prices Received and Paid by Farmers and of Wholesale Prices.....	621
601. Agricultural Exports: Value by principal products or groups, 1910 to 1937.....	621
602. Agricultural Exports: Value by major groups, 1910 to 1937.....	622
603. Agricultural Imports: Value by major groups.....	622
604. Agricultural Export Indexes: Quantity.....	622
605. Foreign Trade in Agricultural and Forest Products: 1857 to 1938.....	623
26. FARM ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
606. Domestic Animals: Number and value of animals on farms, 1880 to 1938.....	624
607. Domestic Animals and Chickens on Farms: Number and value, by classes.....	624
608. Domestic Animals on Farms: By age and sex.....	625
609. Domestic Animals: Number on farms, by States.....	626
610. Chickens on Farms, Eggs Produced, and Chickens Raised: By States.....	628
611. Domestic Animals: Receipts and shipments, principal stockyards and all stockyards.....	629
612. Domestic Animals: Receipts and stocker and feeder shipments at all public stockyards.....	630
613. Domestic Animals: Receipts at all public stockyards, by months.....	630
614. Domestic Animals: Average farm price and average Chicago market price.....	630
615. Domestic Animals: Monthly average prices of typical grades at Chicago.....	631
616. Domestic Animals: Monthly farm prices.....	631
617. Wholesale Prices of Meats and Animal Products (actual and index numbers).....	632
618. Meat Animals: Slaughter under Federal inspection and estimated total slaughter.....	632
619. Meats and Lard: Production, exports, imports, and consumption.....	633
620. Livestock Products of Farms: Summary of census statistics.....	634
621. Dairy Products: Factory production by detailed classes.....	634
622. Butter and Cheese: Production, receipts at leading markets, and cold-storage holdings.....	635
623. Butter, Butterfat, and Cheese Prices: By years and months.....	635
624. Milk: Estimated quantities utilized annually in manufactured dairy products.....	636
625. Oleomargarine: Production and materials used.....	636
626. Poultry: Farm prices and receipts at principal markets, by years and months.....	637
627. Eggs: Farm prices, prices and receipts at principal markets, and cold-storage holdings.....	637
628. Cold-storage Holdings of Animal Products and Frozen Fish: By months.....	638
629. Milk and Butter: Production of milk on farms and of butter on farms and in factories, by States.....	639
630. Wool: Production, imports, and exports, 1839 to 1937.....	640
631. Wool: Prices, import values, and receipts at Boston.....	640
632. Wool: Estimated production and weight per fleece, by States.....	641
633. Wool Consumed in Manufactures: By classes.....	641
634. Animal Food Manufacturing Industries: Materials used and products.....	642
27. FARM CROPS AND FOODSTUFFS	
635. Index Numbers of Mass of Crop Production: 1886 to 1937.....	643
636. Acreage Losses: Certain crops planted and not harvested.....	643
637. Acreage, Production, and Value of Individual Crops: Census returns 1909 to 1934.....	644
638. Production of Selected Agricultural Commodities: 1800 to 1937.....	646
639. Acreage, Production, and Value of Principal Crops: 1800 to 1937.....	647
640. Tobacco: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	652
641. Spring and Winter Wheat: Acreage and production.....	653
642. Sweetpotatoes: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	653
643. Potatoes: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	654
644. Corn: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	656
645. Wheat: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	658
646. Oats: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	660
647. Barley and Rice: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	661
648. Rye and Grain Sorghums: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	662

Table	Page
649. Cotton and Cottonseed: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	663
650. Tame Hay: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	666
651. Wild Hay: Acreage, production, and farm value, by States.....	667
652. Truck Crops: Commercial acreage, production, and value.....	668
653. Orchard Fruits: Production and value.....	669
654. Apples, Peaches, Pears, and Grapes: Production in leading States.....	669
655. Apples, Peaches, and Pears: United States production, 1891 to 1937.....	670
656. Apples, Peaches, Pears, and Grapes: Farm prices.....	670
657. Sugar Beets: Acreage, production, prices received by farmers, and farm value.....	671
658. Sugarcane and Sirup in Southern States: Production, by States.....	671
659. Sugarcane, Cane Sugar, and Molasses in Louisiana and Florida.....	672
660. Hawaiian Sugarcane and Cane Sugar.....	672
661. Sugarcane and Sugar Production in Puerto Rico.....	673
662. Maple Sugar and Sirup: Production, by States.....	673
663. Sugar: Production of the United States and certain outlying areas, and of the world.....	674
664. Sugar: Production of United States, trade, and apparent consumption.....	674
665. Sugar: Percentages relating to consumption in continental United States.....	676
666. Sugar: Wholesale prices of raw and refined, New York.....	676
667. Crude Rubber: World production and United States imports and prices.....	676
668. Cotton: Production, consumption, exports, imports, prices and carry-over.....	677
669. Cottonseed and Cottonseed Products: Production, value, and exports.....	678
670. Cotton Exports to Principal Countries: 1866 to 1938.....	679
671. Coffee: Imports, reexports, net imports per capita, and average import price per pound.....	679
672. Tea: Net imports and per capita imports.....	680
673. Cocoa and Chocolate: Imports.....	680
674. Silk and Silk Manufactures: Foreign trade.....	680
675. Exports and Imports of Corn, Rice, Flaxseed, and Tobacco.....	681
676. Wheat: Supply and distribution and disappearance for food, etc.....	681
677. Exports and Imports of Wheat.....	682
678. Commercial Stocks of Domestic Grain (wheat, corn, oats): By months.....	682
679. Grain Receipts (wheat, corn, oats) at Primary Markets: By crop years.....	683
680. Grain Receipts at Six Atlantic Seaboard Ports.....	683
681. Grain Prices: Weighted average market price per bushel of reported cash sales.....	684
682. Monthly Average Farm Prices for Specified Crops.....	684
683. Wheat Freight Rates: Buffalo and Chicago to New York.....	685
684. Grain Mill Products: Materials used and production.....	685
685. Selected Food Manufacturing Industries: Materials used and products.....	686

28. FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

686. Forests: Area, stand of saw timber, and annual growth, by regions.....	688
687. Stand of Saw Timber (estimated): By species and regions.....	689
688. National Forest Areas, by States and for Alaska and Puerto Rico.....	689
689. National Forest Reservations: Land purchases, by States and for Puerto Rico.....	690
690. National Forests: Summary of operations.....	690
691. Forest Fires: Number, area, and damage, protected and unprotected areas.....	691
692. Forest Fires: Number, area, and damage by causes, protected areas.....	691
693. Forest Fires: Areas burned and damage, protected areas only.....	692
694. Estimated Quantity of Timber Removed Annually from Forests.....	692
695. Lumber: Production, by species, and average value.....	693
696. Lumber Production: By regions and States.....	694
697. Lumber: Average mill value, by species.....	695
698. Veneers: Wood consumed in manufacture, by States, and by kinds of wood.....	695
699. Lath and Shingles: Production, by States.....	696
700. Cooperage Stock: Production, by States, and kind of wood.....	696
701. Pulpwood: Consumption by mills, and mill cost.....	697
702. Wood Pulp Production, by States and Processes.....	697
703. Paper and Paper Boards: Production.....	698
704. Turpentine and Rosin Production, by States.....	698

29. FISHERIES

705. Quantity and Value of the Products of the Fisheries of Specified Sections.....	699
706. Summary of the Fisheries of the United States and Alaska.....	701
707. Fishery Products Landed at Seattle, Wash., by American Vessels.....	701
708. Fishery Products Landed at Boston and Gloucester, Mass., and Portland, Maine.....	702
709. Canned Fishery Products of the United States and Alaska.....	702

Table	Page
710. Canned Salmon Output, United States and Alaska.....	703
711. Alaska Fisheries: Quantity and value of products.....	703
712. Canned Salmon: Output and prices of Alaska product, by species.....	704
713. Fish Propagation: Output of fish eggs, fry and fingerlings, by Bureau of Fisheries.....	704

30. MINING AND MINERAL PRODUCTS

714. Total Value of Mineral Products of the United States: 1881 to 1937.....	705
715. Average Prices of Principal Nonferrous Metals.....	705
716. Mines and Quarries, Producing and Nonproducing: Summary, 1929.....	706
717. Producing Mines and Quarries: Summary, 1909 to 1929.....	706
718. Producing Mines and Quarries: Summary, by States, 1919 and 1929.....	707
719. Producing Mines and Quarries: Summary, by industries, 1919 and 1929.....	708
720. Summary of Specified Mineral Industries in 1935.....	709
721. Producing Mines and Quarries: Size of enterprises according to number of wage earners, 1929.....	710
722. Mines and Quarries: Hours of labor, 1929.....	710
723. Principal Mineral Products: Quantities and values.....	711
724. Mineral Production by States.....	714
725. Iron Ore: Production, shipments, exports, and imports.....	715
726. Analysis of Pig Iron and Ferro-alloy Productions: By States, disposition, kinds, etc.....	715
727. Production, Exports, and Imports of Pig Iron, and Production of Steel Ingots and Castings.....	716
728. Rolled and Miscellaneous Steel Products: Production.....	716
729. Iron and Steel: Production, exports, and imports of finished rolled products.....	717
730. Iron and Steel: Census statistics of products.....	718
731. Steel Ingots and Castings: Production, by grades.....	720
732. Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, and Rolling Mills: Census statistics.....	720
733. Aggregate Exports of Heavy Iron and Steel.....	720
734. Iron and Steel: Exports, by specified classes.....	721
735. Iron and Steel: Exports, by destination.....	721
736. Iron and Steel: Average annual prices.....	722
737. Aluminum and Bauxite: Production, exports, and imports.....	722
738. Copper: Production, exports, imports, and consumption.....	723
739. Copper: State of origin of ore smelted.....	723
740. Copper: Smelter and refinery output.....	724
741. Copper: Exports and imports.....	724
742. Mine Production of Recoverable Lead.....	725
743. Lead: Production and value.....	725
744. Lead: Supply and distribution of refined primary lead.....	726
745. Manufactures of Nonferrous Metals and Alloys.....	726
746. Zinc: Production, exports, stocks, and consumption.....	727
747. Smelter Production of Primary Zinc from Domestic Ore.....	727
748. Gold and Silver: Production, totals, 1792 to 1937, and by States, 1910 to 1937.....	728
749. Gold and Silver for Use in Manufactures and the Arts.....	729
750. Silver: Price, ratio to gold, and value of silver in the dollar, 1835 to 1937.....	729
751. Coke: Production, exports, and imports.....	730
752. Coals: Production, by States.....	730
753. Coal: Anthracite and bituminous, total production, 1821 to 1937, and by States, 1911 to 1937.....	731
754. Coal: Exports and imports and bunker coal laden on vessels, 1891 to 1937.....	732
755. Coal: Shipments, coke made, value per ton, men employed, days worked, etc.....	732
756. Bituminous Coal: Consumption in the United States, by consuming classes.....	733
757. Labor Strikes in Coal Mines.....	733
758. Coal: Retail price for household use in selected cities.....	734
759. Coal: Average retail prices and indexes.....	735
760. Natural Gas and Natural Gas Gasoline: Production, totals and by States.....	735
761. Manufactured Gas Industry: Materials used and products.....	736
762. Manufactured Gas and Natural Gas Industries: Summary of statistics, 1930 to 1937.....	736
763. Total Net Monthly Bill and Price Per Therm for Specified Amounts of Gas: By cities.....	737
764. Petroleum: Production of crude.....	738
765. Petroleum: Production, exports, and imports, and bunker oil.....	738
766. Petroleum: United States production, by regions and States, and world production.....	739
767. Petroleum: Stocks of crude and refined oils.....	739
768. Petroleum: Supply and demand of crude and refined oils.....	740
769. Petroleum Refining: Refinery products.....	740
770. Petroleum Products: Oils run to stills, output, stocks, exports, and consumption.....	741
771. Petroleum Products: Crude oil run to stills, and output of refineries, by regions.....	741
772. Petroleum Pipe Lines: Mileage and financial statistics.....	742
773. Petroleum: Prices of crude and refined products.....	742

Table	Page
774. Oil and Gas Wells, by States.....	742
775. Asphalt: Supply, distribution, and sales.....	743
776. Gypsum: Supply, sales, imports, exports.....	743
777. Portland Cement: Production by States, shipments, stocks, and imports.....	744
778. Portland Cement: Shipments to each State.....	744
779. Cement Production: Quantity, by kinds, and total value.....	745
780. Stone: Production, by varieties and uses.....	745
781. Clay Products: Production, by industries.....	746
782. Glass and Glassware: Production.....	746
783. Production of Principal Burned-clay Building Materials.....	747
784. Salt: Total production, and by States and kinds, and exports and imports.....	747
785. Accidents in all Mineral Industries, 1922 to 1935.....	748
786. Accidents in Mines, Quarries, Metallurgical Works, and Coke Ovens.....	748

31. MANUFACTURES

787. Manufactures: Summary, 1840 to 1935.....	749
788. Manufactures: Establishments classified according to average number of wage earners.....	750
789. Manufactures: Size of establishment as measured by value of products.....	750
790. Manufactures: Prime movers, motors, and generators, number and rated capacity.....	751
791. Manufactures: Summary by 16 general industrial groups.....	752
792. Manufactures: Summary for individual industries.....	754
793. Manufactures: Summary for all industries combined, by States.....	776
794. Manufactures: Summary for all industries combined, by industrial areas.....	781
795. Indexes of Industrial Production.....	782
796. Manufacturing Production: Indexes for groups of industries.....	782
797. Textile Manufactures: Production.....	783
798. Boots and Shoes (other than rubber): Production.....	785
799. Leather: Production, by principal types of raw stock.....	786
800. Leather: Production by principal kinds.....	786
801. Chemicals: Quantity and value of production.....	787
802. Miscellaneous Products Involving Chemical Processes.....	789
803. Tanning Materials, Natural Dyestuffs, Mordants and Assistants, and Sizes: Production.....	791
804. Rubber Products.....	791
805. Printing and Publishing: Products and receipts.....	792
806. Engines, Turbines, Tractors, Water wheels, Windmills, and Locomotives: Production.....	792
807. Machinery: Value of the principal classes of machines manufactured.....	793
808. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, and Supplies: Production.....	794
809. Agricultural Implements: Production.....	795
810. Machine Tools: Production.....	796
811. Machine Tool Accessories and Machinists' Precision Tools and Instruments: Value, by kinds.....	796
812. Refrigerating and Ice-making Apparatus: Production.....	797
813. Radio Apparatus and Phonographs: Production.....	798
814. Vehicles and Aircraft: Production.....	799
815. Cotton Spindles and Cotton Consumption, 1840 to 1938, and Stocks, 1906 to 1938.....	800
816. Cotton Spindle Activity and Cotton Consumption: By sections and States.....	801
817. Explosives: Amounts manufactured and sold and purposes for which used.....	801
818. Manufactured Tobacco: Production, total 1901 to 1937, and by States, 1937.....	802
819. Consumption of Tobacco in the United States.....	802
820. Leaf Tobacco: Amounts consumed in manufacture.....	803
821. Distilled Spirits, Wines, Rectified Spirits and Wines, and Fermented Liquors.....	803
822. Denatured Alcohol: Production and ethyl alcohol withdrawn for denaturation.....	804
823. Motion Picture Production: Summary.....	804
824. Patents and Certificates of Registration Issued.....	805

32. DISTRIBUTION, SERVICES, AND HOTELS

825. Distribution of Manufacturers' Sales: Primary channels of distribution used, 1929 and 1935....	806
826. Manufacturers' Sales by Primary Channels of Distribution and Distribution Expenses: By industry groups.....	807
827. Wholesale Trade: Summary by States.....	808
828. Wholesale Trade: Total sales, 1929 to 1937, and by type of operation, 1933 and 1935.....	810
829. Wholesale Trade: By type of operation and kinds of business.....	810
830. Wholesale Trade: Summary for 25 selected cities.....	815
831. Retail Trade: Net sales by kind of business groups, 1930 to 1937.....	815
832. Retail Trade: Number of stores and net sales, by kinds of business, 1929, 1933, and 1935.....	816
833. Retail Trade by Kinds of Business, 1935.....	817

Table	Page
834. Retail Chains, Including Chain-Store Warehouses and Central Offices: Summary.....	818
835. Retail Trade: Number of establishments and sales, by type of operation, 1929, 1931, and 1935.....	818
836. Indexes of the Value of Sales of Chain Stores.....	819
837. Indexes of Dollar Values of Automobile Retail Sales, Variety Store Sales, Grocery Chain-Store Sales, and Retail Sales of General Merchandise in Small Towns and Rural Areas.....	819
838. Retail Trade by Type of Operation: 20 kinds of business.....	820
839. Retail Trade: Summary by States.....	822
840. Retail Trade: Stores, sales, and employment for each city of 50,000 or more inhabitants.....	824
841. Indexes of Values of Sales by Department Stores: By Federal Reserve districts and by months.....	825
842. Indexes of Retail Sales of General Merchandise in Small Towns and Rural Areas: By regions.....	826
843. Service Establishments: Summary for the United States, by kinds of business.....	826
844. Service Establishments: Summary by States.....	828
845. Power Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Establishments, and Rug-Cleaning Establishments.....	829
846. Hotels: Comparative statistics for 1929, 1933, and 1935 and summary, by size, 1935.....	829
847. Hotels: Summary by States.....	830
848. Advertising Agencies: Summary for the United States.....	831
849. Radio Broadcasting: Summary for the United States.....	831

33. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

850. Construction Contracts Awarded: Number, value of construction, and space covered.....	832
851. Construction Contracts Awarded: By districts and States.....	833
852. Construction Contracts Awarded: Value, according to ownership, and floor space, by months.....	834
853. Indexes of the Value of Construction Contracts Awarded.....	834
854. Building Operations in Principal Cities: Permits issued and proposed cost.....	835
855. Building Permits Issued: Number and proposed cost, by class of building.....	838
856. Cost of Building Construction, Families Provided for, and Population for 267 Cities.....	838
857. Construction and Professional, Technical, and Clerical Projects Financed from Federal Funds.....	839
858. Construction Industry: Summary for all reporting establishments, by kinds of business.....	840
859. Construction Industry: Summary for all reporting establishments, by States.....	841
860. Construction Industry: 46,429 establishments, by kind of business groups and by States.....	842
861. Construction Industry: Work performed, by type of construction and kind of business groups.....	843
862. Construction Industry: Comparison for 1929 and 1935.....	843
863. Residential Structures in 64 Cities: Summary for all cities combined.....	845
864. Index Numbers of Building Material Prices and Construction Costs.....	845
865. Financial Survey of Urban Housing: Selected statistics for 52 individual cities.....	846
Appendix.....	848

CONTENTS

1. AREA AND POPULATION

Table	Page
1. Territorial expansion of continental United States and acquisitions of outlying Territories and possessions.....	1
2. Area, by States: 1930.....	1
3. Area and population of continental United States: 1790 to 1930.....	2
4. Population of continental United States and outlying Territories and possessions: 1910, 1920, and 1930.....	2
5. Population per square mile, by States: 1800 to 1930.....	3
6. Population, by States: 1790 to 1930.....	4
7. Population, for urban size groups and for rural territory: 1900 to 1930.....	6
8. Population of places with 8,000 inhabitants or more: 1790 to 1930.....	6
9. Population, urban and rural, by States: 1910 to 1930.....	7
10. Population on farms and in rural areas other than farms, by States: 1920 and 1930.....	8
11. Population, estimated as of July 1, by States: 1928 to 1937.....	9
12. Population, estimated as of July 1, for continental United States, 1850 to 1938, and for certain outlying Territories and possessions, 1910 to 1938.....	10
13. Population, by race and nativity, by sex, continental United States: 1930 and earlier years.....	10
14. Population, by race or nationality, nativity, and parentage, continental United States: 1870 to 1930.....	11
15. Population, by sex, by race or nationality, and nativity, by States: 1920 and 1930.....	12
16. Population, by race, by States: 1880 to 1930.....	14
17. Population, by race or nationality, nativity, and parentage, by States: 1920 and 1930.....	16
18. Population, by race, nativity, and parentage—Percent distribution, by States: 1910 to 1930.....	18
19. Population, urban and rural, by race, nativity, and parentage, by sex and age groups, continental United States: 1930.....	19
20. Population, by race, nativity, and parentage, for cities having, in 1930, over 50,000 inhabitants: 1920 and 1930.....	20
21. Population, foreign-born, by country of birth, continental United States: 1880 to 1930.....	26
22. Population, foreign-born white, by country of birth, continental United States: 1920 and 1930.....	27
23. Population, foreign-born white, urban and rural, by country of birth, continental United States: 1930.....	27
24. Population, foreign-born white, by country of birth, by States: 1930.....	28
25. Population, foreign-born white, by mother tongue, continental United States: 1920 and 1930.....	32
26. Population, foreign-born white 21 years of age and over—Citizenship status, by sex, by country of birth, continental United States: 1930.....	33
27. Population 21 years of age and over, by race, nativity, parentage, and sex, and males 18 to 44 years of age, by States: 1930.....	34
28. Population, by age groups, by States: 1930.....	36
29. Population, by age groups—Percent distribution, by States: 1930.....	38
30. Population, by race, nativity, parentage, and sex, by age groups, continental United States: 1930.....	39
31. Population—Median age, by race, nativity, and sex, continental United States: 1920 and 1930.....	40
32. Population, by sex, race, nativity, parentage, and age groups, for Alaska and Hawaii, 1910, 1920, and 1930, and for Puerto Rico, 1920, 1930, and 1935.....	40
33. Illiteracy of persons 10 years of age and over, by race, nativity, and sex, by geographic divisions: 1930.....	41
34. Illiteracy of persons 10 years of age and over and 21 years of age and over, by race, nativity, and sex, by States: 1930.....	42
35. Illiteracy—Percent distribution for table 34.....	43
36. Marital status, by sex, by States: 1930.....	44
37. Marital status, by sex, race, nativity, and parentage, continental United States: 1920 and 1930.....	40
38. Marital status, by sex, race, nativity, and parentage, for urban and rural population, continental United States: 1930.....	47
39. Dwellings, by size, and families, by home tenure, for urban and rural areas, continental United States: 1920 and 1930.....	47
40. Families, by home tenure and size of family, by States.....	48

Table	Page
41. Families, by race and nativity of head, and dwellings, by class, by States: 1930.....	49
42. Families, by size, by number of children under 10 years of age, and by number of gainful workers (including those temporarily unemployed): 1930.....	50
43. Homes, nonfarm, by value or monthly rental, by race and nativity of head of family, for the United States: 1930.....	50
44. Homes, nonfarm, owned, by value groups, by States: 1930.....	51
45. Homes, farm, owned, by value groups, by States: 1930.....	52
46. Homes, nonfarm, rented, by monthly-rental groups, by States: 1930.....	53
47. Homes, farm, tenant, by value groups, by States: 1930.....	54
48. Population 10 years of age and over—Total and number gainfully occupied, by sex and age, continental United States: 1920 and 1930.....	55
49. Gainful workers 10 years of age and over, by sex and age groups, by race and nativity, and by occupation groups, continental United States: 1930.....	55
50. Gainful workers 10 years of age and over, by occupation groups, by sex, continental United States: 1920 and 1930.....	57
51. Gainful workers 10 years of age and over, by occupation, by sex, continental United States: 1920 and 1930.....	57
52. Gainful workers 10 years of age and over, by sex, by States: 1920 and 1930.....	67
53. Gainful workers 10 years of age and over, by sex, by occupation groups, by States: 1930.....	68
54. Religious bodies—Denominations, by number of churches and by membership: 1916 and 1920..	70
55. Religious bodies—Value of church edifices, expenditures, and number and membership of Sunday Schools: 1926.....	71

2. DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

56. Mental patients, mental defectives, and epileptics in State institutions, and prisoners in State and Federal prisons and reformatories: 1910 to 1938.....	72
57. Movement of patient population in hospitals for mental disease and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics: 1935, 1936, and 1937.....	72
58. Patients in hospitals for mental disease and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics: By States, 1937.....	73
59. First admissions to hospitals for mental disease, by psychosis, by sex: 1936 and 1937.....	74
60. Patients with psychosis in State hospitals for mental disease—Discharges and deaths, by psychosis: 1936 and 1937.....	74
61. First admissions to State hospitals for mental disease, patients with psychosis only—By sex and age groups: 1936 and 1937.....	75
62. First admissions to institutions for mental defectives and epileptics—By sex, mental status, and type of epilepsy: 1936 and 1937.....	75
63. Prisoners in State and Federal prisons and reformatories—Received from courts, by color, nativity, age groups, and sex: 1935, 1936, and 1937.....	75
64. Prisoners in State and Federal prisons and reformatories—Present Jan. 1 and received from courts during the year: 1935, 1936, and 1937.....	76
65. Prisoners in State and Federal prisons and reformatories—Received from courts, by offense: 1935, 1936, and 1937.....	77
66. Movement of population in State and Federal prisons and reformatories, by sex: 1936 and 1937..	77
67. Prisoners discharged from State and Federal prisons and reformatories—By time served, offense, and method of discharge: 1937.....	78
68. Juvenile delinquents in State institutions—Total present Jan. 1 and number of males and females received from courts during year, by States: 1933.....	79
69. Juvenile delinquents received from courts, by offense, by sex and age: 1933.....	79
70. Children under institutional care, by type of care, by States: Dec. 31, 1933.....	80
71. Children under institutional care, by type of care, race, and time under care, by sex and age: Dec. 31, 1933.....	80
72. Children under institutional care, by sex, by status of parents as living or dead: December 31, 1933.....	81
73. Blind and deaf-mutes, by sex: 1890 to 1930.....	81
74. Blind and deaf-mutes, by States: 1930.....	81

3. VITAL STATISTICS

75. Deaths and death rates, for death-registration area: 1880 to 1938.....	82
76. Death rates per 1,000 population, by sex and by age groups, for death-registration States: 1901 to 1933.....	83
77. Deaths, by States: 1937 and 1938.....	83
78. Death rates per 1,000 population, by States: 1920 to 1938.....	84

Table	Page
79. Death rates per 1,000 estimated population, by race: 1920 to 1933.....	84
80. Deaths, from selected causes, 1937, and death rates per 100,000 population, 1900 to 1937, for the death-registration area.....	85
81. Death rates per 100,000 population, for selected causes of death, by States: 1937.....	86
82. Births, deaths, and deaths under 1 year of age, by sex, for birth-registration area: 1915 to 1938....	87
83. Births and deaths, by place of occurrence and by place of residence, for selected cities: 1937.....	88
84. Births and excess of births over deaths, by States: 1930 to 1938.....	89
85. Birth and death rates and rates of excess of births over deaths, per 1,000 population, for birth-registration area: 1920 to 1933.....	90
86. Birth rates and rates of excess of births over deaths, per 1,000 population, by States: 1920 to 1938....	91
87. Births and stillbirths, by legitimacy, by States: 1937.....	91
88. Deaths of infants under 1 year of age, 1936 to 1938, and death rates per 1,000 births, 1925 to 1938, by States.....	93
89. Death rates per 1,000 births, for infants under 1 year of age, for birth-registration area, by principal causes of death: 1920 to 1937.....	94
90. Death rates per 1,000 births, for infants under 1 year of age, by age groups, for birth-registration area: 1920 to 1937.....	95
91. Births and deaths in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands.....	96
92. Homicides and suicides, for cities having 100,000 population or more in 1900: 1900 to 1937.....	95
93. Birth- and death-registration areas—States included and year when admitted: 1880 to 1933.....	96
94. Marriages, divorces, and annulments, and ratio of divorces to marriages, continental United States: 1890 to 1937.....	96
95. Marriages, divorces, and annulments, by States: 1931 and 1932.....	97

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

96. Immigration: 1821 to 1938.....	98
97. Aliens admitted and departed: 1910 to 1938.....	98
98. Aliens debarred and deported: 1900 to 1938.....	99
99. Immigrant aliens admitted, by sex, age, occupation, illiteracy, and amount of money brought; emigrant aliens departed, by sex, age, and occupation: Years ended June 30, 1920 to 1938....	99
100. Immigration, by country of origin, by decades: 1841 to 1930.....	100
101. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, by country of last or of future permanent residence: 1935 to 1938.....	101
102. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, by race or nationality: 1935 to 1938....	102
103. Immigrant aliens admitted—Percentages, by race or nationality: Years ended June 30, 1934 to 1938.....	102
104. Immigration quotas allotted and quota aliens admitted, by country of birth: Years ended June 30, 1925 to 1938.....	103
105. Aliens admitted, by classes, under the Immigration Act of 1924, as amended: Years ended June 30, 1933 to 1938.....	104
106. Aliens deported, by principal causes, country, race or nationality, and sex: Years ended June 30, 1936 to 1938.....	104
107. Aliens and citizens, total arrivals and departures and arrivals at principal ports: Years ended June 30, 1915 to 1938.....	104
108. Aliens registered under acts of March 2, 1920, and June 8, 1934: Years ended June 30, 1930 to 1938....	105
109. Naturalization certificates issued, by States and outlying Territories and possessions, by sex: Years ended June 30, 1935 to 1938.....	106
110. Naturalization certificates issued, by country of former allegiance: Years ended June 30, 1935 to 1938.....	106

5. EDUCATION

111. Schools, public elementary and secondary—Summary for continental United States: 1870 to 1930.....	107
112. School and college enrollments and expenditures, for continental United States: 1900 to 1936....	108
113. High schools and academies—Teachers, pupils, and graduates, by sex, for continental United States: 1900 to 1938.....	108
114. Normal schools and teachers' colleges—Teachers, students, and graduates, by sex, for continental United States: 1900 to 1936.....	109
115. Universities, colleges (including junior colleges), and professional schools—Faculty, students, and recipients of degrees, by sex, for continental United States: 1900 to 1936.....	110
116. Schools, elementary and secondary, public and private—Enrollment and attendance, by States and outlying areas: 1920 to 1936.....	111
117. Teachers in public elementary and secondary schools—Numbers and salaries, by States and outlying areas: 1920 to 1936.....	112

Table	Page
118. Schools, public elementary and secondary—Expenditures: 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	113
119. Schools, public elementary and secondary—Enrollment, white and Negro, for 18 States: 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	114
120. High schools, public and private—Enrollment.....	114
121. Schools, elementary and secondary, in outlying Territories and possessions—Summary: 1899 to 1936.....	115
122. Universities, colleges (including junior colleges), and professional schools—Faculty, enrollment, and receipts, by States, Territories, and outlying possessions: 1936.....	116
123. Universities, colleges (including junior colleges), and professional schools—Volumes in libraries and value of property, 1934 and 1936, and endowments, 1932, 1934, and 1936.....	118
124. Professional schools, independent and university, including teacher-training institutions—Enrollment by principal courses, by States, Territories, and outlying possessions: 1936.....	119
125. Students enrolled in and graduating from teacher-training courses in institutions of higher education: 1934 and 1936.....	120
126. Normal schools and teachers' colleges—Number, teachers, students, and graduates, by States and for Hawaii and Philippines.....	121
127. Nurse training, commercial, and summer schools, and training schools for delinquents—Number of schools and of students, by States and for Hawaii, Philippines, and Puerto Rico.....	122
128. Schools for the blind, the deaf, and the mentally deficient—Number of schools and of pupils, by States: 1936.....	123
129. Schools for the blind, the deaf, and the mentally deficient—Number of schools, of teachers, and of pupils, for continental United States: 1927, 1932, and 1936.....	124
130. Vocational schools and teacher-training courses, Federally aided, by class and by number of teachers and students, by sex: Years ended June 30, 1920 to 1938.....	124
131. Vocational schools and teacher-training institutions—Expenditures under vocational education acts: Years ended June 30, 1920 to 1938.....	125
132. Vocational schools and teacher-training institutions—Total expenditures from Federal money, by States and Territories and for Puerto Rico: Years ended June 30, 1920 to 1938.....	126
133. Vocational (including teacher-training) courses—Students enrolled, by class, by States and Territories and for Puerto Rico: Year ended June 30, 1938.....	127
134. Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons, by number and by cases on roll, by States and for Hawaii and Puerto Rico: 1930 to 1938.....	128
5. PUBLIC LANDS	
135. Public and Indian land, entries and patents—Acreage: Years ended June 30, 1937 and 1938.....	129
136. Public and Indian land, entries under all acts—Acreage, by States: Years ended June 30, 1926 to 1938.....	129
137. Public land, homestead entries—Acreage for United States, 1868 to 1938, and by States, 1921 to 1938, for years ended June 30.....	130
138. Public and Indian land, stock-raising homesteads—Number of original entries and acreage, by States, from passage of act of Dec. 29, 1916, to June 30, 1938.....	130
139. Public land—Timber-and-stone, coal, mineral, and desert-land entries—Acreage, by States, to June 30, 1938.....	131
140. Lands patented or certified on account of railroad and wagon-road grants—Acreage, by States: Years ended June 30, 1916 to 1938.....	131
141. Lands patented or certified to States and corporations for railroad, wagon-road, and river-improvement purposes—Acreage: 1860 to June 30, 1938.....	132
142. Land grants (including scrip) to States for educational and other purposes—Acreage, by States and for Alaska, to June 30, 1938.....	133
143. Receipts under Mineral Leasing Act of Feb. 25, 1920: From date of the act to June 30, 1938.....	134
144. Public land, withdrawals and restorations for specified purpose—Acreage: 1926 to 1938.....	134
145. Public lands, unappropriated and unreserved—Acreage, by States: June 30, 1890 to 1938.....	135
146. Lands under jurisdiction of Office of Indian Affairs—Acreage, by States: 1881 to 1939.....	135
7. CLIMATE	
147. Climate conditions of selected cities, by months.....	136
8. MILITARY AND CIVIL SERVICES, ELECTIONS, AND CONGRESSIONAL REPRESENTATION	
148. Army of the United States—Strength of component parts: 1890 to 1938.....	148
149. National Guard—Organized strength, by States: June 30, 1938.....	149
150. Navy, Marine Corps, Naval Reserve, and Marine Corps Reserve—Organized strength: 1905 to 1938.....	149

Table	Page
151. Vessels of the U. S. Navy fit for service (including those under repair)—Number and displacement: 1906 to 1938.....	149
152. Vessels of the U. S. Navy fit for service (including those under repair)—Number and displacement, by type: December 31, 1938.....	150
153. American National Red Cross—Expenditures and adult membership: Years ended June 30, 1930 to 1938.....	150
154. Veterans' Administration and predecessor organizations—Disbursements for relief of veterans.....	151
155. Pensions, compensation, disability allowance, and emergency officers' retirement pay—Living veterans receiving benefits, deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving benefits, and disbursements for benefits: 1896 to 1938.....	152
156. Pensions, compensation, disability allowance, and emergency officers' retirement pay—Annual average payments, per veteran, to living veterans and to dependents of deceased veterans, by wars: 1910 to 1938.....	153
157. Term and converted insurance claims awarded, by type of award, to June 30, 1938, and for years ended June 30, 1934 to 1938.....	153
158. Life insurance (Government) in force and premiums paid: 1923 to 1938.....	154
159. Life insurance (Government)—Converted insurance issued and in force, by plan.....	154
160. Life-insurance fund (Government)—Financial statement, from origin, May 31, 1919, to Dec. 31, 1937.....	154
161. Adjusted-compensation awards, as of June 30, 1938.....	155
162. Beneficiaries receiving hospital or domiciliary care authorized by Veterans' Administration: 1920 to 1938.....	155
163. Retirement of Federal military personnel and other special classes of Federal employees: 1930 to 1938.....	156
164. Federal service—Summary of employment and pay rolls, by class of service, 1937 and 1938, and by months, 1938.....	156
165. Employees in the Federal executive civil service: 1816 to 1938.....	156
166. Employees in the Federal executive civil service, by departments and independent offices: 1933 to 1938.....	157
167. Employees occupying classified and unclassified positions in the Federal executive civil service, by departments and independent offices: 1937 and 1938.....	158
168. Civil service—Classified competitive positions, persons examined and passed, and appointments: 1885 to 1938.....	160
169. Civil service and Canal Zone retirement: 1921 to 1938.....	161
170. Injuries to civil employees of the United States and claims received under U. S. Employees' Act: Sept. 7, 1916, to Dec. 31, 1938.....	162
171. Injuries to civil employees of the United States, by departments and independent offices: 1938.....	162
172. Popular vote for Presidential electors, by chief political parties, 1888 to 1936, and by States, 1936.....	163
173. Electoral vote for President, by chief political parties and by States: 1916 to 1936.....	164
174. Apportionment of Congressional representation, by States, from adoption of Constitution to 1930.....	165

9. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES

175. Receipts and expenditures of the National Government, by class of accounts: 1938 and 1939....	166
176. Receipts and expenditures of the National Government: 1789 to 1939.....	167
177. Receipts and expenditures of the National Government, by major classifications: 1934 to 1938.....	169
178. Expenditures of the National Government, by object and accounts: Fiscal year 1938.....	171
179. Receipts of the National Government, by sources and accounts: Fiscal year 1938.....	176
180. Internal revenue receipts, by chief tax sources: 1863 to 1930.....	178
181. Internal revenue receipts, by tax sources in detail: 1934 to 1938.....	179
182. Internal revenue receipts, by States: Fiscal years 1937 and 1938.....	180
183. Income tax returns, individual—Summary: 1913 to 1937.....	181
184. Income tax returns, individual—Analysis: 1928 to 1936.....	181
185. Income tax returns, individual, by family relationship: 1931 to 1936.....	182
186. Income tax returns, individual—Income distributed by source, by States and Territories: 1936.....	183
187. Income tax returns, individual, by States and Territories: 1934, 1935, and 1936.....	184
188. Income tax returns, individual, by net-income classes: 1930 to 1936.....	186
189. Income tax returns, individual—Analysis, by net-income classes: 1936.....	187
190. Income tax returns, individual—Percent distribution of income by source, by net-income classes: 1936.....	188
191. Income tax returns, corporation—Summary: 1911 to 1937.....	188
192. Income tax returns, corporation, by States and Territories: 1933 to 1936.....	189
193. Income tax returns, corporation—Analysis, 1926 to 1936, and by States and Territories, 1936.....	190
194. Income tax returns, corporation, by industrial groups: 1920 to 1936.....	192

Table	Page
195. <i>Gross income of corporations, by industrial groups: 1929 to 1936</i>	194
196. <i>Dividends paid, according to income tax returns of corporations, by industrial groups: 1933 to 1936</i>	194
197. <i>Income tax returns, corporation—Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax: 1923 to 1936</i>	196
198. <i>Income tax returns, corporation—Receipts, deductions, profits, and tax, by industrial groups: 1936</i>	196
199. <i>Assets and liabilities of corporations: 1928 to 1936</i>	198
200. <i>Assets and liabilities of corporations, by industrial groups: As of Dec. 31, 1936, or at close of fiscal year nearest thereto</i>	198
201. <i>Income tax returns, corporation, by total-assets classes, by industrial groups: 1936</i>	200
202. <i>Income tax returns, corporation, by industrial groups and industries: 1936</i>	201
203. <i>Gift tax returns, Federal—Summary: 1933 to 1936</i>	203
204. <i>Estate tax returns, Federal—Summary: 1916 to 1937</i>	203
205. <i>Estate tax returns, Federal—Analysis of returns of resident decedents, 1934 to 1937, and by net estate classes, 1937</i>	204
206. <i>Public debt of the United States: 1800 to 1939</i>	205
207. <i>Public debt of the United States—Issues outstanding on Dec. 31, 1938</i>	206
208. <i>Public debt of the United States—Transactions during fiscal years: 1933 to 1938</i>	207
209. <i>Contingent liabilities of the United States—Principal amounts of obligations outstanding as of Dec. 31: 1937 and 1938</i>	208
210. <i>Indebtedness of foreign governments to United States as of March 1, 1939</i>	208
211. <i>Securities owned by the United States Government as of Dec. 31, 1938</i>	209
212. <i>Tax-exempt securities—Estimated amounts outstanding, interest on which is wholly or partially exempt from Federal income tax: 1913 to 1938</i>	210
10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES; STATE AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES	
213. <i>Revenues and cost payments, 1912 and 1932, and debt, 1902, 1912, 1922, and 1932, for Federal, State, and local governments</i>	211
214. <i>Revenues and cost payments of local governments, by source and function: 1932</i>	211
215. <i>Revenues and cost payments of local governments, by States: 1932</i>	212
216. <i>Revenues and cost payments of general departments of State governments, by source and function: 1932 and 1937</i>	214
217. <i>Revenues, cost payments, and gross and net debt of public-service enterprises of State governments: 1937</i>	215
218. <i>Revenues, cost payments, and gross, funded or fixed, and net debt of public-service enterprises, by States: 1937</i>	215
219. <i>Assessed valuation of property subject to general and selective property taxes, by States: 1932 and 1937</i>	216
220. <i>Revenues and cost payments of State governments: 1915 to 1937</i>	216
221. <i>Revenues and cost payments of State governments, per capita: 1915 to 1937</i>	217
222. <i>Employees of State governments—Number and pay rolls, by States: 1937</i>	217
223. <i>Revenues and cost payments of general departments of State governments, by States: 1937</i>	218
224. <i>Tax levies—Levies of general and selective property taxes, for State purposes, by States: 1917 to 1937</i>	220
225. <i>Tax levies—Total levies of general property taxes of State and local governments, by States: 1880 to 1932</i>	221
226. <i>Gross debt of general departments of State governments, by classes, by States: 1932 and 1937</i>	222
227. <i>Funded or fixed and contingent debt of general departments of State governments, by purpose for which incurred, by States: 1937</i>	223
228. <i>Net debt of State and local governments: 1902 to 1937</i>	224
229. <i>Net debt of local governments: 1902 to 1937</i>	225
230. <i>Net debt of local governments, by classes of civil divisions, by States: 1932</i>	226
231. <i>Debt and sinking-fund assets of State governments: 1880 to 1937</i>	226
232. <i>Net debt of State governments, by States: 1902 to 1937</i>	227
233. <i>Revenues, cost payments, and net debt, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1936</i>	228
234. <i>Revenues, cost payments, and net debt, for 94 cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants—Summary: 1930, 1935, and 1936, and by size groups, 1936</i>	232
235. <i>Tax levies—Levies of general property taxes for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1930 to 1936</i>	233
236. <i>Employees and pay rolls of municipal governments, for cities of 100,000 or more inhabitants: 1937</i>	235
237. <i>Bond issues—State proposals voted on in 1938 general elections, by type of governmental unit affected</i>	236
238. <i>Bond issues—City proposals voted on in 1938 general elections, by number of proposals, amounts submitted, and number and population of cities submitting</i>	236

11. BANKING AND FINANCE

Table	Page
239. Coinage of the United States: 1793 to 1938.....	237
240. Money in circulation, by kind: 1923 to 1938.....	237
241. Money—Stock, by kind: 1860 to 1938.....	238
242. Money in circulation, money held in Treasury and in Federal Reserve System, and total stock: 1800 to 1938.....	239
243. Federal Reserve banks—Principal assets: 1915 to 1938.....	240
244. Federal Reserve banks—Principal liabilities: 1915 to 1938.....	241
245. Federal Reserve banks—Holdings of United States securities, as of Dec. 31: 1927 to 1938.....	242
246. Federal Reserve banks—Holdings of discounted bills, by class and by maturity: 1927 to 1938.....	242
247. Industrial advances and commitments under Section 13b of the Federal Reserve Act, June 19, 1934, to Dec. 28, 1938.....	243
248. Federal Reserve banks—Discount rates in effect Jan. 1, 1929, and changes to June 30, 1939.....	243
249. Federal Reserve banks—Average annual rate of earnings on bills and securities: 1923 to 1938.....	244
250. Federal Reserve banks—Volume of operations in principal departments: 1931 to 1938.....	245
251. Federal Reserve banks—Operations of branches: 1931 to 1938.....	245
252. Federal Reserve agents' gold-certificate fund—Summary of transactions: 1921 to 1938.....	246
253. Federal Reserve interdistrict settlement fund—Summary of transactions: 1921 to 1938.....	246
254. Federal Reserve interdistrict settlement fund—Summary of transactions, by districts: 1938.....	247
255. Federal Reserve banks—Profit and loss statement: 1926 to 1938.....	247
256. Federal Reserve System, all member banks—Assets and liabilities as of Dec. 31: 1920 to 1938.....	248
257. Federal Reserve System, all member banks—Number, capital accounts, and total deposits: 1915 to 1938.....	250
258. Federal Reserve System, all member banks—Loans and investments, by class, on December 31: 1930 to 1938.....	250
259. Federal Reserve System, reporting member banks in 101 leading cities—Principal assets and liabilities: 1935 to 1939.....	251
260. Federal Reserve System, all member banks—Earnings, expenses, and dividends: 1925 and 1938.....	252
261. All reporting banks in the United States—Number, loans, investments, and deposits: 1920 to 1939.....	252
262. All active banks—Principal assets and liabilities, by class of banks: 1840 to 1938.....	253
263. All active banks—Loans and investments, by class, as of June 30: 1937 and 1938.....	255
264. All active banks—Assets and liabilities: 1920 to 1938.....	256
265. All active banks—Summary, by States, June 30, 1938.....	257
266. National banks—Assets and liabilities as of Dec. 31: 1937 and 1938.....	258
267. National banks—Summary, by States, Dec. 31, 1938.....	259
268. National banks—Capital, surplus, capital funds, net addition to profits, dividends, and ratios: 1896 to 1938.....	260
269. National banks—Loans and investments, by class, as of Dec. 31: 1930 to 1938.....	260
270. National banks—Fiduciary activities: 1930 to 1938.....	261
271. Banks—Number, personnel, and pay roll, by type of bank, for the United States: 1935.....	262
272. Banks—Number, personnel, and pay roll, by States: 1935.....	262
273. Bank suspensions—Number of banks and amount of deposits: 1921 to 1938.....	263
274. Savings, certain major items, for the United States: 1921 to 1938.....	263
275. Savings banks—Number of depositors and amount of savings deposits, continental United States: 1820 to 1910.....	264
276. Savings and other time deposits and depositors in banks, continental United States: 1910 to 1938.....	264
277. Savings and other time deposits and depositors in all banks and trust companies, by States and for Hawaii, on or about June 30: 1910 to 1938.....	265
278. Mutual savings banks—Number of savings depositors and amount of savings deposits on or about June 30, by States: 1936, 1937, and 1938.....	266
279. Savings deposits and depositors in all active banks, continental United States, on or about June 30: 1931 to 1938.....	266
280. Insured and noninsured banks—Number of banks and amount of deposits, by size of deposits: June 30, 1938.....	267
281. Insured commercial banks—Principal assets and liabilities, as of Dec. 31: 1937 and 1938.....	267
282. Insured and noninsured commercial banks—Number of banks and amount of deposits, by States: 1938.....	268
283. Building and loan associations—Failures: 1920 to 1938.....	268
284. Building and loan associations—Number, membership, assets, and loans, continental United States, 1895 to 1938, and by States and for Alaska and Hawaii, 1930 and 1937.....	269
285. Postal-savings business—Summary: 1911 to 1939.....	270
286. Postal-savings deposits and depositors, by States.....	270
287. Federal Housing Administration—Volume of business transacted—Trend and status of home mortgage, rental housing, and property improvement insuring operations: 1934 to 1938.....	271

Table	Page
288. Federal Housing Administration—Type of institution originating insured loans—Net volume of home mortgages accepted for insurance, rental housing mortgages closed, and property improvement loans insured: Cumulative 1934 through December 1938.....	271
289. Federal Housing Administration—Volume of insured loans, by type of insuring operations, by States, Territories, and for Puerto Rico and Canal Zone: Cumulative 1934 through December 1938.....	272
290. Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Summary of refinancing operations from the beginning of operations, June 13, 1933, to the close of the lending period, June 12, 1936, by States and for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.....	273
291. Federal home loan banks—Principal assets and liabilities, as of Dec. 31, total 1935 to 1938, and by banks, 1938.....	274
292. Federal Home Loan Bank System—Member institutions and institutions insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation: 1934 to 1938.....	274
293. Farm Credit Administration—Loans and discounts advanced and outstanding: 1919 to 1938....	275
294. National farm loan associations and production credit associations—Number, by districts, Dec. 31, 1938.....	276
295. Farm Credit Administration—Loans and discounts outstanding Dec. 31, 1938, by States.....	276
296. Federal land banks and Land Bank Commissioner—Number and amount of loans closed during 1937 and 1938, by States.....	277
297. Federal land banks—Principal assets and liabilities, as of Dec. 31: 1931 to 1938.....	278
298. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—Principal assets and liabilities, as of Dec. 31, 1938.....	278
299. Joint-stock land banks—Principal assets and liabilities, as of Dec. 31: 1934 to 1938.....	278
300. Joint-stock land banks—Farm mortgage loans closed and outstanding: 1921 to 1937.....	279
301. Joint-stock land banks—Number and amount of loans outstanding, by States: Dec. 31, 1938....	279
302. Banks for cooperatives—Loans advanced and outstanding, by banks and by commodities, by type of loan: 1938.....	279
303. Federal intermediate credit banks—Principal assets and liabilities, as of Dec. 31: 1927 to 1938..	280
304. Federal intermediate credit banks—Loans and discounts made, by type of institution: 1935 to 1938.....	280
305. Production credit associations—Applications received and loans closed during 1937 and 1938 and loans outstanding Dec. 31, 1937 and 1938, by States.....	281
306. Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Loan and other authorizations, by character of loans; purchases of securities from PWA; and allocations to other governmental agencies: Feb. 2, 1932, to Dec. 31, 1938.....	282
307. Governmental corporations and credit agencies of the United States—Assets and liabilities, as of Dec. 31, 1938.....	283
308. Bank clearings for leading cities: 1921 to 1938.....	284
309. Bank debits to individual accounts—Volume reported by banks in 141 leading cities, by districts, 1921 to 1938, and by months, 1934 to 1938.....	285
310. Bank debits to individual accounts—Volume reported by banks in each of 141 leading cities: 1929 to 1938.....	286
311. Foreign exchange rates on cable transfers, New York: 1930 to 1938.....	288
312. Foreign exchange rates on cable transfers, New York, by months: 1936 to 1939.....	289
313. Interest and acceptance rates—Call money, time loans, and acceptances, New York: 1912 to 1939.....	290
314. Fire and marine insurance business, continental United States and outlying Territories and possessions: 1890 to 1937.....	291
315. Fire and lightning insurance—Business transacted by members of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, continental United States and outlying Territories and possessions: 1920 to 1938.....	292
316. Fire losses, total and per capita, continental United States: 1876 to 1938.....	292
317. Life insurance—Summary of financial condition and policy account of United States companies: 1850 to 1938.....	293
318. Life insurance—Financial condition and business of United States companies: 1900 to 1937.....	293
319. Life insurance—Policies issued and terminated, United States companies: 1934 to 1938.....	295
320. Life insurance—Operations of United States companies, from organization to Jan. 1, 1938.....	295
321. Life insurance written and in force, by States: 1936 and 1937.....	296
322. Life insurance of fraternal orders in the United States: 1901 to 1937.....	297
323. Casualty, surety, and miscellaneous insurance companies—Financial condition and business transacted: 1895 to 1937.....	297
324. Stock casualty, surety, and miscellaneous insurance companies—Premiums and losses, by class of insurance: 1936 to 1938.....	298
325. Mutual accident and sick benefit associations—Financial condition and business transacted: 1901 to 1937.....	298
326. Insurance carriers and insurance agencies and brokerage offices—Offices, personnel, and pay roll, by States: 1935.....	299

Table	Page
327. Insurance carriers and insurance agencies and brokerage offices—Number of offices, personnel, and pay roll, by type of insurance, for the United States: 1935.....	300
328. Financial institutions other than banks—Number, personnel, and pay roll, by type of institution, for the United States: 1935.....	300
329. Commodity exchange transactions—Volume of trading in principal grain futures and amount of Federal taxes collected on sales on all commodities for future delivery: 1921 to 1939.....	301
330. Securities listed on New York Stock Exchange—Values: 1928 to 1939.....	301
331. Sales on New York Stock Exchange—Volume: 1913 to 1938.....	301
332. Sales of stocks and bonds on all registered exchanges, 1937, 1938, and 1939.....	302
333. Brokers' loans—Amounts outstanding: 1927 to 1939.....	302
334. Customers' debit balances, money borrowed, and related items of stock exchange firms carrying margin accounts: 1936 to 1939.....	302
335. Stock prices—New York Times averages: 1915 to 1939.....	303
336. Stock and bond prices—Averages, by class: 1917 to 1939.....	303
337. Stock and bond yields—Percent: 1921 to 1939.....	304
338. Cash dividend payments on 600 common stocks: 1930 to 1939.....	304
339. Net profits of 221 corporations, by type of business: 1931 to 1938.....	305
340. Capital issues—Summary, by classes: 1921 to 1938.....	305
341. Capital issues—New capital and refunding, by class: 1931 to 1938.....	306
342. Foreign capital issues (governmental and corporate) publicly offered in the United States: 1915 to 1938.....	307
343. Industrial and commercial failures—Number and liabilities: 1857 to 1938.....	307
344. Industrial and commercial failures—Number and liabilities, by months: 1934 to 1939.....	308
345. Industrial and commercial failures—Number and liabilities, by industrial groups and size of liabilities: 1937 and 1938.....	307
346. Industrial and commercial failures—Number and liabilities, by industrial groups and industries: 1936, 1937, and 1938.....	309
347. Industrial and commercial failures—Number and liabilities, by States: 1937 and 1938.....	310

12. INCOME AND DEBT

348. National income produced and paid out: 1929 to 1938.....	311
349. National income paid out, by types of payment: 1929 to 1938.....	311
350. National income produced, by industrial divisions: 1929 to 1938.....	312
351. Number of employees and the per capita income of employees: 1929 to 1938.....	312
352. Consumer incomes—Distribution of families and single individuals and of aggregate income received, by income level: 1935-36.....	313
353. Long-term debt, public and private—Estimated amounts outstanding at the end of the year, by classes: 1912 to 1937.....	314

13. PRICES

354. Prices, wholesale, retail, and farm—Index numbers, by months: 1923 to 1939.....	315
355. Prices, wholesale—Index numbers, by major commodity groups: 1890 to 1939.....	316
356. Prices, wholesale—Index numbers: 1860 to 1889.....	317
357. Prices, wholesale—Index numbers, by subgroups of commodities: 1913 to 1939.....	317
358. Prices, wholesale, of leading commodities: 1923 to 1938.....	318
359. Prices, wholesale—Index numbers, all commodities, and by economic classes: 1916 to 1939.....	321
360. Cost of goods purchased by wage earners and lower-salaried workers in 32 large cities combined—Index numbers: 1913 to 1939.....	321
361. Cost of goods purchased by wage earners and lower-salaried workers in each of 32 large cities—Index numbers: 1920 to 1939.....	322
362. Cost of food, retail—Index numbers: 1890 to 1938.....	323
363. Cost of food, retail, in 51 large cities combined—Index numbers, by regions: 1923 to 1939.....	323
364. Cost of food, retail—Index numbers, by commodity groups: 1923 to 1939.....	324
365. Prices, average retail, of principal articles of food: 1923 to 1939.....	325
366. Unit values, annual average, of important articles imported: 1900 to 1938.....	326
367. Unit values, annual average, of important domestic articles exported: 1910 to 1938.....	328

14. WAGES, HOURS OF LABOR, AND EMPLOYMENT

368. Hours and earnings, average, in selected manufacturing industries: 1934 to 1938.....	329
369. Earnings, average weekly, in manufacturing industries; cost of living; weekly earnings adjusted to cost of living—Indexes: 1921 to 1938.....	331
370. Hours and earnings, average, in selected nonmanufacturing industries: 1934 to 1938.....	331
371. Wage rates—Average hourly rates for common labor in important industries: 1927 to 1938.....	332
372. Wage rates—Hourly rates for common labor in road building, by geographic divisions: 1925 to 1939.....	332

Table	Page
373. Employment and pay rolls in manufacturing industries—Indexes, by months: 1921 to 1939.....	333
374. Employment in manufacturing industries—Indexes adjusted for seasonal variations, by months: 1926 to 1939.....	333
375. Employment and pay rolls in manufacturing industries—Indexes for durable-goods and non-durable-goods groups, by months: 1926 to 1939.....	334
376. Employment and pay rolls in manufacturing industries—Indexes, by industry groups: 1921 to 1939.....	335
377. Employment and pay rolls in manufacturing industries—Indexes, by industry groups and industries: 1934 to 1938.....	336
378. Employment and pay rolls in manufacturing industries—Indexes, for specified States: 1924 to 1939.....	338
379. Earnings, weekly, in manufacturing industries—Indexes for specified states: 1924 to 1939.....	339
380. Earnings, average weekly and hourly, in 25 manufacturing industries, by labor groups: 1925 to 1938.....	339
381. Employment and pay rolls in nonmanufacturing industries and business—Indexes, by kind of business: 1930 to 1939.....	340
382. Employment, pay rolls, and average weekly wages for full-time employees, by occupational groups, for specified industries or businesses: 1935.....	341
383. Wage rates per hour and hours per week—Indexes of union scales in building and printing trades, by occupations: 1908 to 1938.....	342
384. Wage rates—Distribution of union members in building, printing, and bakery trades, union street-railway employees, and union motor-truck drivers, by hourly wage rates, as of June 1, 1938.....	346
385. Strikes—Number, workers involved, and man-days idle: 1928 to 1939.....	347
386. Civilian Conservation Corps—Enrolled strength and amount expended or obligated: July 1933 to June 1939.....	348
387. Employment and pay rolls on construction projects financed from regular Federal governmental appropriations: 1934 to 1939.....	348
388. Employment and pay rolls on projects financed from Public Works Administration funds: July 1933 to June 1939.....	349
389. Employment and pay rolls on projects financed by the Works Program: July 1935 to June 1939.....	350
390. United States Employment Service—Major activities: July 1933 to June 1939.....	351
15. SOCIAL SECURITY	
391. Old-age insurance—Number of employees and amount of taxable wages, by interval of earnings and by age, for the United States: 1937.....	352
392. Old-age insurance—Number of employees and amount of taxable wages, by race, sex, and age, for the United States: 1937.....	354
393. Old-age insurance—Number of employees and amount of taxable wages, by race, by States and Territories: 1937.....	355
394. Unemployment compensation—Subject employers and workers with wage credits under State unemployment compensation systems, by States, as of May 31, 1938.....	356
395. Unemployment compensation—Number and amount of benefit payments, by States: 1938.....	358
396. Unemployment compensation—Number of initial claims received by State agencies, by months: 1938.....	357
397. State unemployment compensation funds—Total funds available for benefits, contributions deposited, interest credited, and benefits charged, by States: 1938.....	358
398. Amount of public assistance and earnings of persons employed under Federal Work Programs in continental United States: 1933 to June 1939.....	359
399. Recipients of public assistance and persons employed under Federal Work Programs in continental United States, by months: March 1933 to June 1939.....	360
400. Old-age assistance: Growth, 1915 to 1938.....	361
401. Old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, and aid to the blind, by States and Territories: December 1938.....	362
402. General relief, by States: December 1937 and 1938.....	363
403. Federal grants to States—Advances certified by Social Security Board to Secretary of Treasury for public assistance and for administration of unemployment compensation and State employment service: Fiscal year 1938-1939.....	364
16. POSTAL SERVICE	
404. United States Postal Service—Summary: 1800 to 1938.....	365
405. Postal Service revenues, by source: Years ended June 30, 1910 to 1938.....	366
406. Postal money-order business—Summary: Years ended June 30, 1910 to 1938.....	366
407. Postal Service expenditures, by object: Years ended June 30, 1910 to 1938.....	367

Table	Page
408. Transportation of domestic mails, by class of service: 1915 to 1938.....	367
409. Delivery service—City and rural free delivery and star-route service; 1870 to 1938.....	368
410. Postal Service operation—Summary for principal items: Years ended June 30, 1915 to 1938.....	368
411. Postal Service operation—Number of offices and mileage of rural routes, 1938, and gross receipts, 1920 to 1938, by States and outlying areas.....	369

17. COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

412. Telephone systems—Equipment, traffic, employees, salaries and wages, revenue, and investment: 1912 to 1937.....	370
413. Telephone systems—Wire mileage, number of telephones and calls, all systems and lines, by States: 1932 and 1937.....	371
414. Telephones—Number and wire mileage in all systems, and number of telephones in the Bell System: 1895 to 1938.....	372
415. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. and principal telephone subsidiaries (Bell Telephone System)—Summary: 1920 to 1938.....	372
416. Radiotelephones—Summary: 1937.....	372
417. Telephone systems—Summary, class A carriers: 1926 to 1938.....	373
418. Radiotelegraph carriers—Summary: 1932 to 1938.....	373
419. Wire-telegraph carriers (land line and ocean cable)—Summary: 1920 to 1938.....	374
420. Western Union Telegraph Co.—Line and wire mileage, offices, and finances: 1867 to 1938.....	374
421. Telegraph systems, land and ocean-cable—Summary: 1912 to 1937.....	375

18. POWER

422. Energy from mineral fuels and water power—Annual supply, by source: 1871 to 1937.....	376
423. Generating plants—Installed capacity, by type of prime mover: 1920 to 1938.....	376
424. Electric energy—Production, by type of prime mover: 1920 to 1938.....	377
425. Generating plants—Installed capacity, by class of ownership: 1920 to 1938.....	377
426. Electric energy—Production, by class of ownership: 1920 to 1938.....	378
427. Consumption of fuel for production of electric energy: 1920 to 1938.....	378
428. Generating plants—Installed capacity, by States: 1938.....	379
429. Electric energy—Production, by States: 1938.....	380
430. Electric light and power industry—Summary: 1902 to 1937.....	381
431. Electric light and power industry—Generating facilities, energy generated, and fuel consumed, by reporting sources: 1937.....	382
432. Sales of electric energy—Number of customers, energy sold, and revenue from electric service: 1937.....	382
433. Sales to ultimate consumers—Number of customers, energy sold, and revenue from electric service, by class of service, privately owned and municipally owned electric utilities: 1937.....	383
434. Generator capacity and energy generated, all plants, and energy generated, privately owned and municipally owned electric utilities, by States: 1937.....	384
435. Electric light and power industry—Output, sales, revenue, and customers: 1926 to 1938.....	385
436. Average typical bills for specified quantities of electric energy in cities of 50,000 population or more: 1924 to 1939.....	385
437. Net monthly bill for specified quantities of electric energy, based on rates as of Dec. 15, 1937 and 1938, by cities.....	385
438. Water power, developed and potential: 1921 to 1939.....	387

19. PUBLIC ROADS AND MOTOR VEHICLES

439. Rural roads—Mileage, funds available, and disbursements, 1921 to 1938, and construction under Federal aid, 1926 to 1938.....	388
440. State-highway systems—Mileage of rural roads and of connecting streets as of Dec. 31, 1936, and rural mileage surfaced, 1935 and 1936.....	389
441. Highways under supervision of State-highway departments—disbursements (including Federal-aid funds) for, by States: 1921 to 1938.....	390
442. State-highway funds available, by source, and disbursements, by purpose, by States: 1938.....	391
443. Road construction and grade-crossing projects, Federal-aid and emergency: Status as of Dec. 31, 1938.....	392
444. Motor vehicles—Factory sales and registrations: 1900 to 1938.....	393
445. Passenger cars—Factory sales, by wholesale-price classes: 1925 to 1938.....	393
446. Motor vehicles—Factory sales in United States, by months: 1931 to 1939.....	394
447. State motor-fuel taxes—Receipts, 1930 to 1938, and tax rate: 1937 and 1938.....	394
448. Motor-vehicle registrations (combined figures for passenger cars and motor trucks), by States: 1915 to 1938.....	395

Table	Page
449. Motor-vehicle registrations and revenues, by States: 1938.....	396
450. Motor-vehicle fatalities in continental United States: 1914 to 1937.....	397
451. Motor-vehicle fatalities, by States and for large cities having death registration: 1926 to 1937.....	398
20. TRANSPORTATION, AIR AND LAND—STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, EXPRESS COMPANIES, MOTOR BUSES, AND CIVIL AERONAUTICS	
452. Steam railways—Mileage owned and mileage operated: 1890 to 1938.....	400
453. Steam railways—Miles of road owned, by States: 1890 to 1937.....	401
454. Steam railways—Miles of road owned and operated: 1842 to 1938.....	402
455. Steam railways (class I)—Mileage operated, locomotives, and freight-car capacity, by districts: 1920 to 1937.....	402
456. Steam railways (class I)—Mileage of road and tracks operated, by districts: 1920 to 1937.....	403
457. Steam railways (class I)—Equipment installed and retired: 1914 to 1937.....	403
458. Steam railways (all reporting companies)—Equipment in service: 1920 to 1937.....	404
459. Steam railways—Cars in service, by class: 1925 to 1937.....	404
460. Steam railways—Number and compensation of employees: 1890 to 1938.....	405
461. Steam railways (class I)—Number and compensation of employees, by districts and by class: 1937 and 1938.....	405
462. Steam railways—Receiverships and trusteeships: 1881 to 1938.....	406
463. Steam railways (all reporting companies)—Capitalization: 1890 to 1937.....	407
464. Steam railways—Stock outstanding, dividends, and interest: 1891 to 1937.....	407
465. Steam railways—Securities actually outstanding: 1926 to 1937.....	408
466. Steam railways—Investment, income, and dividends: 1910 to 1937.....	408
467. Steam-railway freight service—Train miles, car miles, tonnage and related averages: 1891 to 1938.....	409
468. Steam-railway freight service—Tons carried, ton miles, revenue, and average haul: 1891 to 1938.....	410
469. Steam railways (class I)—Operating revenues, freight and passenger revenue, and freight ton-miles, by months.....	411
470. Steam railways—Passengers carried and passenger revenue: 1891 to 1938.....	412
471. Steam railways—Revenues, expenses, and income: 1891 to 1938.....	413
472. Steam railways (class I)—Income account of operating roads: 1921 to 1938.....	414
473. Steam railways (class I)—Railway tax accruals, by States: 1920 to 1937.....	415
474. Steam railways—Revenue freight originated and carried, by commodity groups, all roads, 1906 to 1915, class I roads, 1916 to 1938.....	416
475. Steam railways (class I)—Revenue freight originated and carried, by commodity groups and commodities: 1920 to 1938.....	417
476. Steam railways (class I)—Revenue freight, average number of weekly car loadings, by principal commodity groups, by months: 1934 to 1938.....	420
477. Steam-railway accidents—Number of persons killed and injured, by causes of accidents: 1926 to 1938.....	421
478. Steam-railway accidents—Number of persons killed and injured, by status: 1891 to 1938.....	422
479. Steam railways (class I)—Fuel consumption and rail and tie replacements: 1935, 1936, and 1937.....	422
480. Express companies—Income account: 1921 to 1938.....	423
481. Pullman Company—Summary of operations: 1910 to 1938.....	423
482. The Alaska Railroad—Summary of passenger and freight services: Years ended June 30, 1937 and 1938.....	424
483. Electric railways—Summary: 1890 to 1937.....	424
484. Electric railways—Track mileage, equipment, traffic, and personnel: 1917 to 1937.....	425
485. Electric railways—Track mileage, passenger traffic, passenger revenue, and revenue car-mileage, by States: 1932 and 1937.....	426
486. Electric railways—Income account of operating companies: 1922 to 1937.....	427
487. Electric railways—Receiverships and trusteeships: 1910 to 1938.....	427
488. Electric railways—Summary for elevated and subway lines: 1912 to 1937.....	428
489. Electric railways—Mileage of elevated track and subway and tunnel track, by States: 1917 to 1937.....	428
490. Electric railways—Financial summary for elevated and subway lines: 1912 to 1937.....	429
491. Trolley-bus lines—Summary: 1932 and 1937.....	429
492. Motorbus lines—Summary for lines operated by electric railways and by subsidiary and successor companies: 1927, 1932, and 1937.....	430
493. Motorbus lines—Mileage and passenger traffic, by States: 1932 and 1937.....	431
494. Motorbus lines—Summary for public carriers and private carriers: 1933 to 1938.....	432
495. Civil aeronautics—Summary: 1930 to 1938.....	433

21. WATERWAYS, WATER TRAFFIC, AND SHIPPING

Table	Page
496. Water-borne commerce of the United States—Cargo tonnage, foreign and domestic: 1932 to 1937.....	434
497. Commerce of principal United States ocean ports: 1937.....	435
498. Commerce of principal Great Lakes ports: 1934 to 1937.....	435
499. Freight traffic on New York State canals—Tonnage moved: 1837 to 1938.....	436
500. Freight and passenger traffic on St. Marys Falls Canal (Sault Ste. Marie): 1890 to 1938.....	437
501. Freight traffic on Ohio River—Tonnage, ton-mileage, and value: 1925 to 1937.....	437
502. Commerce on principal rivers, canals, and connecting channels of the United States: 1932 to 1937.....	438
503. United States Merchant Marine—Summary: 1789 to 1938.....	439
504. United States Merchant Marine—Number and gross tonnage of vessels on June 30, 1938, by year of build.....	440
505. United States Merchant Marine—Number and gross tonnage of vessels on June 30, 1938, by tonnage groupings.....	440
506. Merchant vessels launched in the world and in the United States: 1910 to 1938.....	441
507. Merchant Marine of the world and of the United States: 1895 to 1938.....	441
508. Commercial traffic through the Panama Canal, total, 1915 to 1938, and by nationality of vessel, 1930, 1937, and 1938.....	442
509. Commercial traffic through the Panama Canal—Summary, fiscal years ended June 30: 1932 to 1938.....	442
510. Panama Canal—Revenues, expenses, and computed surplus: 1914 to 1938.....	443
511. Marine wrecks and casualties occurring to vessels of the United States, 1916 to 1938, and by regions, 1935 to 1938.....	443
512. Merchant vessels controlled by the United States Government, by origin and class, as of Dec. 31: 1937 and 1938.....	444
513. Foreign and intercoastal commerce—Cargo tonnage, by coastal districts: 1935, 1936, and 1937.....	444
514. Water-borne imports and exports—Cargo tonnage, by flag of carrier vessel, 1921 to 1937, and by coastal districts, 1934 to 1937.....	445
515. Water-borne imports and exports—Cargo tonnage, by trade regions and countries: 1935, 1936, and 1937.....	446
516. Water-borne imports and exports—Cargo tonnage, by States and ports: 1935, 1936, and 1937.....	448
517. Water-borne imports and exports—Cargo tonnage, by major commodities, 1934 to 1937, and by coastal districts, 1937.....	450
518. Vessels entered and cleared in foreign trade—Net tonnage: 1940 to 1938.....	451
519. Vessels entered and cleared in foreign trade—Net tonnage by regions and by customs districts: 1935 to 1938.....	452
520. Vessels entered in foreign trade—Net tonnage, by classes: 1881 to 1938.....	453
521. Vessels cleared in foreign trade—Net tonnage, by classes: 1881 to 1938.....	454
522. Vessels entered and cleared at seaports in foreign trade—Net tonnage, by countries of origin and destination: 1910 to 1938.....	455
523. Vessels entered and cleared at seaports in foreign trade—Net tonnage, by nationality of vessel: 1910 to 1938.....	456
524. Exports (including reexports) and imports of merchandise—Value, by method of carriage: 1830 to 1935.....	457

22. FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES

525. Foreign trade of the United States—Summary: 1921 to 1938.....	458
526. Merchandise trade of continental United States with foreign countries and outlying Territories and possessions: 1903 to 1938.....	459
527. Gold under earmark for foreign account in the United States: 1925 to 1938.....	459
528. Balance of international payments to the United States: 1937 and 1938.....	460
529. Exports and imports of gold, by months: 1933 to 1938.....	460
530. Exports and imports of silver, by months: 1933 to 1938.....	461
531. Exports (including reexports) and general imports of merchandise, by months: 1934 to 1938.....	461
532. Exportable goods, production and proportion exported: 1900 to 1937.....	461
533. In-transit and transshipment trade of the United States, by continents and principal countries: 1930 to 1938.....	462
534. In-transit and transshipment trade, by customs regions through which shipped: 1930 to 1938.....	462
535. Exports and imports of merchandise: 1791 to 1938.....	463
536. Exports and imports of gold, silver, and of merchandise, gold, and silver combined: 1821 to 1938.....	464
537. Supplement to tables 535 and 536: Calendar years 1900 to 1915, and fiscal years ended June 30, 1924 to 1939.....	465
538. Exports and imports of merchandise, with trade balances: 1790 to 1893.....	466
539. Exports and imports of merchandise, per capita: 1791 to 1938.....	466
540. Imports entered for consumption and duties thereon: 1821 to 1938.....	467
541. Exports of United States merchandise—Value of selected articles: 1821 to 1938.....	468

Table	Page
542. Imports—Value of selected commodities: 1821 to 1938.....	470
543. Exports of United States merchandise and imports—Indexes of quantity, unit value (price), and total value: 1913 to 1938.....	472
544. Exports and imports of merchandise, by economic classes—Percent distribution: 1821 to 1938..	473
545. Exports of United States merchandise and imports, by economic classes: 1821 to 1938.....	474
546. Imports of merchandise, free and dutiable, and percent free, by economic classes: 1821 to 1938..	476
547. Foreign trade with each continent, by economic classes: 1821 to 1938.....	478
548. Foreign trade—Percent each continent furnishes or takes of total in each economic class: 1921 to 1938.....	479
549. Foreign trade—Percent each economic class forms of total for each continent: 1921 to 1938.....	479
550. Exports (including reexports) and general imports of merchandise, by continents: 1821 to 1938..	480
551. Exports and general imports, by continents—Percent distribution: 1821 to 1938.....	482
552. Imports for consumption, free and dutiable, by principal countries: 1936, 1937, and 1938.....	483
553. Exports (including reexports) and general imports of merchandise by continents, commercial regions, and countries: 1921 to 1938.....	484
554. Exports (including reexports) and imports of merchandise, 1936, 1937, and 1938, and duties collected, 1938, by customs districts.....	490
555. Exports (including reexports) and imports of merchandise, by groups of customs districts: 1860 to 1938.....	491
556. Exports (including reexports) and imports of merchandise, by principal customs districts: 1860 to 1938.....	492
557. Imported dutiable merchandise entered for consumption—Values, calculated duties, and average rate of duty, by tariff schedules: 1913 to 1938.....	494
558. Exports of United States merchandise, by commodity groups and articles: 1926 to 1938.....	497
559. Imports of merchandise, by commodity groups and articles: 1926 to 1938.....	547

23. COMMERCE OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

560. Imports and exports of Alaska: 1882 to 1938.....	586
561. Imports and exports of Puerto Rico: 1901 to 1938.....	587
562. Imports and exports of Hawaii: 1901 to 1938.....	587
563. Imports and exports of the Philippine Islands: 1901 to 1938.....	588
564. Imports and exports of American Samoa: 1916 to 1938.....	588
565. Imports and exports of the Virgin Islands: 1911 to 1938.....	589
566. Imports and exports of Guam: 1916 to 1938.....	589
567. Shipments of principal products to the United States from Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands: 1935 to 1938.....	590
568. Shipments of merchandise from the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands: 1937 and 1938.....	59

1

24. IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

569. Irrigation projects, Federal—Consolidated financial statement, as of June 30, 1938.....	593
570. Irrigation projects, Federal—Costs and amounts to be repaid by water users, by projects, to June 30, 1938.....	594
571. Irrigation projects, Federal—Charges and rental, by projects, to June 30, 1938.....	595
572. Irrigation projects, Federal: Acreage irrigable, irrigated, and cropped, and value of crops, by projects, 1938.....	596
573. Boulder Canyon project—Financial statement as of June 30, 1938.....	596
574. Irrigation projects, Federal—Acreage irrigable, irrigated, and cropped, and value of crops, 1923 to 1938; acreage cropped, production and value of crops, 1937 and 1938.....	597
575. Irrigation enterprises—Summary for the 19 irrigation States: 1910, 1920, and 1930.....	598
576. Irrigation enterprises, by character, by acreage and investment: 1920 and 1930.....	598
577. Irrigation enterprises, by area, 1910, 1920, and 1930, and by investment and costs, 1920 and 1930, by States.....	599
578. Irrigation enterprises, by acreage and investment, by drainage basins: 1920 and 1930.....	600
579. All crops and irrigated crops in irrigation States, by acreage and value: 1920.....	600
580. Irrigated farms reporting and acreage of irrigated land from which crops were harvested, by States: 1920 and 1934.....	601
581. Irrigated crops harvested, by acreage, production, and value: 1920.....	602
582. Drainage on farms and drainage enterprises—Summary: 1920 and 1930.....	603
583. Drainage enterprises—Area and investment, by year of organization and by character: 1930.....	603
584. Drainage enterprises—Area and investment, 1910 and 1920; condition and occupied farm area, 1929; by States.....	604

25. FARMS—GENERAL STATISTICS

Table	Page
585. Population, farms, and farm property—Summary: 1850 to 1935.....	605
586. Farms, by number and acreage, by States: 1910 to 1935.....	606
587. Farm land, by use, by States: 1929 and 1934.....	608
588. Farm property—Value, by class, by States: 1920, 1925, and 1930.....	610
589. Farms—Average values per farm and per acre, by States: 1920 to 1935.....	612
590. Farms—Number and acreage, by size groups: 1900 to 1935.....	613
591. Farms—Number, by size groups, by States: 1935.....	614
592. Farms—Number and acreage, by color and tenure of operators: 1900 to 1935.....	615
593. Farms—Number, by tenure of operators, by States: 1930 and 1935.....	616
594. Farm acreage, by tenure of operators, by States: 1930 and 1935.....	617
595. Crop land—Acreage available and acreage in crops, by tenure of operators, by States: 1934.....	618
596. Farms and farm acreage—Percentage operated by tenants, by States: 1910 to 1935.....	619
597. Farm land and buildings, value, and average value per farm, by tenure of operators, by States: 1930 and 1935.....	620
598. Farms—Number, acreage, and value, by color of operators, for North and West, and by color and tenure of operators, for South, by States: 1930 and 1935.....	621
599. Farm-mortgage indebtedness—Summary by tenure of operators, 1930 and 1935, and for farms operated by full owners, 1910 to 1935.....	624
600. Farm-mortgage status of full owners, by age, 1920 and 1930, and by color and age, 1930.....	624
601. Farm mortgages—Number of mortgaged farms and amount of mortgage debt, by States: 1930 and 1935.....	625
602. Mortgaged farms operated by full owners—Number, acreage, and value, and amount of mortgage debt, by States: 1930 and 1935.....	626
603. Taxes on farms owned wholly by operators, by States: 1929.....	627
604. Farm population, housing, and labor, by States: 1935.....	628
605. Part-time work off farms—Operators reporting, by number of days worked, 1929 and 1934, and by occupation and color and tenure of operator, 1934.....	629
606. Part-time work off farms—Operators reporting, by number of days worked, by States: 1929 and 1934.....	630
607. Farm wage rates and index numbers, for the United States, 1909 to 1938, and by geographic divisions, 1938 and 1939.....	631
608. Farm expenditures for specified purposes, by States: 1929.....	632
609. Farm machinery and facilities, by States: 1930.....	634
610. Fertilizer consumption, by States: 1931 to 1938.....	636
611. Farmers' cooperative marketing and purchasing, by States: 1924 and 1929.....	637
612. Farmers' business associations, by number, membership, and value of business done, by States and by commodity groups: 1935, 1936, and 1938.....	638

26. FARM PRODUCTION AND RELATED STATISTICS

613. Farm income—Estimated cash and gross income and government payments: 1925 to 1938.....	639
614. Farm income—Estimated cash and gross income, by major groups of commodities, and government payments: 1925 to 1938.....	639
615. Farm income—Estimated cash and gross income, by commodities: 1937 and 1938.....	640
616. Farm income—Estimated gross and cash income and government payments, by States: 1937 and 1938.....	641
617. Farm income and expenditures—Estimated cash income, production expenses, and net cash: 1924 to 1936.....	642
618. Farm income and expenditures—Estimated gross income, expenditures, and income available for operators' capital, labor, and management: 1924 to 1936.....	642
619. Farm production—Indexes of volume, by major groups of products: 1920 to 1938.....	643
620. Prices received by farmers—Indexes, by major groups of products: 1910 to 1939.....	643
621. Prices received and paid by farmers, and wholesale prices—Indexes, annually, 1910 to 1938, and quarterly, 1937 to 1939.....	644
622. Agricultural products exported—Value of chief products: 1910 to 1938.....	644
623. Agricultural products exported—Value, by major groups: 1910 to 1938.....	645
624. Agricultural products imported—Value, by major groups: 1920 to 1938.....	645
625. Agricultural products exported—Indexes of quantity: 1910 to 1939.....	645
626. Agricultural and forest products—Exports and imports: 1867 to 1939.....	646

27. FARM ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

627. Domestic animals on farms—Number and value: 1880 to 1939.....	647
628. Domestic animals and chickens on farms—Number and value, by kind, and farms reporting: 1925, 1936, and 1935.....	647

Table	Page
629. Domestic animals on farms, by kind, by age groups: 1930 and 1935.....	648
630. Chickens on farms, 1930 and 1935, and eggs produced and chickens raised, 1929 and 1934, by States.....	649
631. Domestic animals on farms—Number, by kind, by States: 1930 to 1939.....	650
632. Domestic animals—Receipts and shipments, by kind, by stockyards: 1921 to 1938.....	652
633. Domestic animals—Receipts, local slaughter, and stocker and feeder shipments at public stockyards, by kind: 1921 to 1938.....	653
634. Domestic animals—Receipts at public stockyards, by kind, by months: 1926 to 1939.....	653
635. Domestic animals—Average prices received by farmers and average Chicago market price, by kind: 1911 to 1938.....	653
636. Domestic animals—Monthly average prices at Chicago, by kind: 1934 to 1939.....	654
637. Domestic animals—Monthly average prices received by farmers, by kind: 1937, 1938, and 1939.....	654
638. Meats and animal products—Wholesale prices and indexes, by kind: 1900 to 1938.....	655
639. Meat animals slaughtered—Total and slaughter under Federal inspection, by kind: 1901 to 1938.....	655
640. Meats and lard—Production, foreign trade, and consumption, by kind: 1931 to 1938.....	656
641. Animal products of farms—Quantity and value, by kind: 1924, 1929, and 1934.....	657
642. Milk products—Quantity, by kind: 1933 to 1938.....	657
643. Butter and cheese—Production, gross receipts at leading five markets, and cold-storage holdings: 1921 to 1939.....	658
644. Butter, butterfat, and cheese—Average prices received by farmers and wholesale prices at New York: 1927 to 1939.....	658
645. Milk—Estimated consumption in manufacture of milk products: 1931 to 1937.....	659
646. Oleomargarine—Production and materials consumed: 1915 to 1938.....	659
647. Poultry—Average prices received by farmers and receipts at leading four markets: 1914 to 1939.....	660
648. Eggs—Prices, receipts at leading markets, and storage: 1926 to 1939.....	660
649. Animal products and fish—Cold-storage holdings, by kind, by months: 1935 to 1939.....	661
650. Milk and butter—Production, by States: 1924 to 1935.....	662
651. Wool—Production, imports, and exports: 1930 to 1938.....	663
652. Wool—Prices, value of imports, and receipts at Boston: 1910 to 1938.....	663
653. Wool—Estimated production and weight per fleece, by States: 1931 to 1938.....	664
654. Wool consumed in manufactures: 1918 to 1937.....	664
655. Animal products—Chief classes, by quantity and value, and animals slaughtered: 1931 to 1937.....	665

28. FARM CROPS AND FOODSTUFFS

656. Crop production—Combined index for twelve important crops: 1866 to 1938.....	666
657. Acreage losses—Estimated acreages of certain crops planted and not harvested: 1920 to 1938.....	666
658. Agricultural commodities—Production, by chief kinds: 1800 to 1938.....	667
659. Crops—Acreage, production, and value, by kind: 1909 to 1934.....	668
660. Principal crops—Acreage, production, and value: 1866 to 1938.....	670
661. Tobacco—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	676
662. Potatoes—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	676
663. Corn—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	678
664. Wheat—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	680
665. Wheat, spring and winter—Acreage and production: 1920 to 1938.....	682
666. Sweetpotatoes—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	682
667. Oats—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	683
668. Barley and rice—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	684
669. Rye and grain sorghums—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	685
670. Cotton and cottonseed—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1911 to 1938.....	686
671. Hay, tame—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	689
672. Hay, wild—Acreage, production, and value, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	690
673. Truck crops, commercial—Acreage, production, and value, by kind, 1927 to 1938, and for leading States, 1938.....	691
674. Orchard and citrus fruits and grapes—Production and value, by kind: 1927 to 1938.....	692
675. Apples, peaches, pears, and grapes—Production, by States: 1927 to 1938.....	692
676. Apples, peaches, and pears—Production: 1891 to 1938.....	693
677. Apples, peaches, pears, and grapes—Prices received by farmers, by States: 1935 to 1938.....	693
678. Sugar beets—Acreage, production, prices received by farmers, and value, 1901 to 1938, and by States: 1935 to 1938.....	694
679. Sugarcane and sirup—Production, 1930 to 1938, and by States, 1930, 1937, and 1938.....	694
680. Sugarcane, cane sugar, and molasses—Production in Louisiana, 1921 to 1938, and in Florida, 1928 to 1938.....	695
681. Sugarcane and cane sugar—Production of Hawaii: 1927 to 1938.....	695
682. Sugarcane and cane sugar—Production of Puerto Rico: 1925-26 to 1937-38.....	696
683. Maple sirup and sugar—Production, 1859 to 1939, and by States, 1937, 1938, and 1939.....	696

Table	Page
684. Sugar, beet and cane, chiefly raw—Production, for continental United States, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, and World: 1870 to 1938.....	697
685. Sugar, beet and cane—Production, trade, and available supply in continental United States: 1870 to 1938.....	697
686. Sugar, beet and cane, raw—Percent distribution of consumption in continental United States, by source: 1870 to 1938.....	698
687. Sugar, raw and refined—Wholesale prices, New York, 1891 to 1938, and by months, 1936, 1937, and 1938.....	699
688. Rubber—World production and U. S. imports: 1910 to 1938.....	699
689. Cotton—Production, consumption, exports, imports, prices, and carry-over: 1905 to 1939.....	700
690. Cottonseed and cottonseed products—Production, value, and exports, 1881 to 1939, and by States, 1939.....	701
691. Cotton (excluding linters)—Exports, by countries: 1866 to 1939.....	702
692. Coffee—Imports and reexports: 1830 to 1938.....	702
693. Tea—Not imports: 1830 to 1938.....	703
694. Cocoa and chocolate—Imports: 1871 to 1938.....	703
695. Silk and silk manufactures—Imports and exports: 1871 to 1938.....	703
696. Corn, rice, flaxseed, and tobacco—Exports and imports: 1852 to 1939.....	704
697. Wheat—Supply, distribution, and disappearance, in continental United States: 1926 to 1938.....	704
698. Wheat—Exports and imports: 1852 to 1939.....	705
699. Corn, wheat, and oats—Commercial stocks, by months: 1929-30 to 1938-39.....	705
700. Wheat, corn, and oats—Receipts at primary markets, by crop years: 1930 to 1938.....	706
701. Grain received at six Atlantic ports, by port and by kind: 1910 to 1938.....	706
702. Grain prices—Average market prices, by kind, by market: 1900 to 1938.....	707
703. Average prices received by farmers for specified crops—Monthly averages: 1936 to 1939.....	707
704. Freight rates on wheat from Buffalo and Chicago to New York: 1901 to 1938.....	708
705. Grain-mill products—Grains ground and flour, feed, etc., produced: 1929 to 1937.....	708
706. Foods, processed and manufactured, by quantity and value: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	709

29. FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

707. Forests—Area, saw-timber stand, and annual growth estimates, by regions: 1938.....	711
708. Stand of saw timber (estimated), by region and kind of wood: 1938.....	712
709. National forest areas, by States, and for Alaska and Puerto Rico: June 30, 1938.....	712
710. National forest reservations—Land purchases, by States and for Puerto Rico, to June 30, 1938.....	713
711. National forests—Summary of operations: 1932 to 1938.....	713
712. Forest fires—Number, area, and damage: 1931 to 1938.....	714
713. Forest fires—Number, area burned, and damage, by cause, in protected areas: 1931 to 1938.....	714
714. Forest fires—Area burned, by type, and damage, by kind, in protected areas: 1932 to 1938.....	715
715. Timber removed annually from commercial forests.....	715
716. Lumber—Production, by kind of wood, and average mill value: 1899 to 1937.....	716
717. Lumber—Production, by regions and States: 1899 to 1937.....	717
718. Lumber—Average mill value per 1,000 board feet, by kind of wood: 1899 to 1937.....	718
719. Veneers—Wood consumed in manufacture, by States and by kind of wood: 1931 to 1937.....	718
720. Lath and shingles—Production, 1899 to 1937, and by States, 1934 to 1937.....	719
721. Cooperage stock—Production, by kind: 1900 to 1937.....	719
722. Pulpwood—Consumption by mills, and mill cost: 1899 to 1937.....	720
723. Wood pulp—Production, 1899 to 1937, and by States and by process, 1909 to 1937.....	720
724. Paper and paperboard—Production, by kind: 1931 to 1937.....	721
725. Turpentine and rosin—Production, 1899 to 1939, and by States, 1910 to 1939.....	721

30. FISHERIES

726. Fishery products—Quantity and value, by sections and States: 1880 to 1937.....	722
727. Fisheries—Summary for the United States, by sections: 1937.....	724
728. Fishery products landed at Seattle by U. S. vessels, and fish received by Seattle wholesale dealers: 1935 to 1938.....	724
729. Fishery products landed at Boston and Gloucester, Mass., and Portland, Maine, by U. S. vessels: 1938 and earlier years.....	725
730. Fishery products canned—Value, by kind, for United States (including Alaska): 1931 to 1938.....	725
731. Salmon, canned—Output, by kind, for Washington, Oregon, and Alaska: 1938 and earlier years.....	726
732. Fishery products of Alaska—Quantity and value, by kind: 1925 to 1938.....	726
733. Salmon canned in Alaska—Output and average price, by kind: 1911 to 1938.....	727
734. Fish propagation—Output of eggs, fry, and fingerlings, by Bureau of Fisheries, 1895 to 1938, and by kind, 1938.....	727

31. MINING AND MINERAL PRODUCTS

Table	Page
735. Mineral products of the United States—Value, for metallic and nonmetallic: 1881 to 1938.....	728
736. Nonferrous metals—Yearly average prices, by kind: 1896 to 1938.....	728
737. Mines and quarries—Summary for producing and nonproducing enterprises: 1929.....	729
738. Mines and quarries, producing—Summary: 1909 to 1929.....	729
739. Mines and quarries, producing—Summary, by States: 1919 and 1929.....	730
740. Mines and quarries, producing—Summary, by industries: 1919 and 1929.....	731
741. Mineral industries—Summary for specified industries: 1935.....	732
742. Mines and quarries, producing—Establishments classified by number of wage earners, by principal industries: 1929.....	733
743. Mines and quarries, producing—Hours of labor, by industries: 1929.....	733
744. Mineral production, by States and for Alaska: 1931 to 1937.....	734
745. Mineral products of the United States—Quantities and values: 1920 to 1938.....	735
746. Iron ore—Production, shipments, exports, and imports, 1881 to 1938, and production, by region, State, and kind, 1935 to 1938.....	738
747. Pig iron and ferro-alloys—Production, by States, disposition, kind, and fuel and materials used: 1900 to 1938.....	738
748. Pig iron and ferro-alloys and steel ingots and castings—Production, exports, and imports: 1871 to 1938.....	739
749. Rolled and miscellaneous steel products—Production, by kind: 1910 to 1938.....	739
750. Iron and steel, finished rolled—Production, exports, and imports: 1876 to 1938.....	740
751. Steel, wire and wire products, tin plate and terneplate, and cast-iron pipe and fittings—Production: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	741
752. Steel ingots and castings—Production, by grade: 1890 to 1938.....	743
753. Blast furnaces and steel mills—Summary: 1889 to 1937.....	743
754. Iron and steel—Aggregate exports: 1890 to 1938.....	743
755. Iron and steel—Exports, by kind: 1935 to 1938.....	744
756. Iron and steel—Exports, by destination: 1936, 1937, and 1938.....	744
757. Iron and steel—Average annual prices, by class or kind: 1891 to 1938.....	745
758. Aluminum and bauxite—Production, exports, and imports: 1913 to 1938.....	745
759. Copper—Production, exports, imports, and consumption: 1910 to 1938.....	746
760. Copper—Smelter production, by State of origin of ore: 1910 to 1938.....	746
761. Copper—Smelter and refinery output: 1850 to 1938.....	747
762. Copper—Exports and imports: 1891 to 1938.....	747
763. Lead, recoverable—Mine production, by States and for Alaska: 1920 to 1938.....	748
764. Lead—Production of refined primary and secondary lead, 1830 to 1938, and by class and source: 1890 to 1938.....	748
765. Lead—Supply and distribution of refined primary pig: 1910 to 1938.....	749
766. Nonferrous metals and alloys, and finished products thereof—Production, by kind: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	749
767. Zinc—Production of ore, by States, smelter production, and primary slab zinc available for consumption: 1910 to 1938.....	750
768. Zinc, primary—Smelter production from domestic ore: 1876 to 1938.....	750
769. Gold and silver—Production in continental United States, Alaska, Puerto Rico, and Philippine Islands: 1762 to 1938.....	751
770. Gold and silver for use in manufactures and the arts: 1880 to 1938.....	752
771. Silver—Prices, London and New York, and value in the dollar: 1835 to 1938.....	752
772. Coke—Production, exports, and imports: 1896 to 1938.....	753
773. Coke—By-product and beehive production, by States: 1915 to 1938.....	753
774. Coal—Production, 1821 to 1938, and by States: 1911 to 1938.....	754
775. Coal—Exports, imports, and bunker coal laden on vessels in foreign trade: 1891 to 1938.....	755
776. Coal—Shipments, value, and employment in mines: 1890 to 1938.....	756
777. Bituminous coal—Consumption, by class of consumer: 1889 to 1938.....	756
778. Strikes in anthracite and bituminous coal mining industries, by major issues involved: 1927 to 1938.....	756
779. Coal for household use—Retail prices, by cities: 1929 to 1939.....	757
780. Coal—Average retail prices and indexes for large cities combined: 1930 to 1939.....	758
781. Natural gas and natural gasoline—Production, 1906 to 1938, and by States, 1925 to 1938.....	758
782. Manufactured-gas industry—Fuel consumed, by kind and by use: 1931 to 1938.....	759
783. Manufactured-gas and natural-gas industries—Summary: 1931 to 1938.....	760
784. Gas prices—Monthly prices of specified quantities, by cities.....	760
785. Petroleum, crude—Production: 1861 to 1938.....	761
786. Petroleum, crude and refined—Production, imports, exports, and bunker oil laden on vessels in foreign trade: 1871 to 1938.....	761

Table	Page
787. Petroleum, crude—World production; United States production by regions and States: 1901 to 1938.....	762
788. Petroleum and petroleum products—Stocks on Dec. 31: 1920 to 1938.....	762
789. Oils, crude and refined—Supply and demand: 1932 to 1938.....	763
790. Petroleum products—Production, by kind: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	763
791. Petroleum and natural gasoline—Amounts run to stills; refinery production, stocks, exports, and apparent consumption of products: 1918 to 1938.....	764
792. Petroleum and natural gasoline—Amounts run to stills, 1937 and 1938, and refinery products, 1938, by regions.....	764
793. Petroleum pipe lines—Summary: 1921 to 1938.....	765
794. Petroleum and petroleum products—Prices, 1921 to 1938, and by months, 1938.....	765
795. Oil wells, number and production, 1936 and 1937, and number of oil and gas wells drilled, 1937 and 1938, by States.....	765
796. Asphalt—Supply, distribution, and value: 1932 to 1938.....	766
797. Gypsum—Supply, sales, imports, and exports: 1934 to 1938.....	766
798. Portland cement—Production, by States; shipments, imports, and stocks: 1910 to 1938.....	767
799. Portland cement—Shipments, by States, and exports: 1935 to 1938.....	767
800. Cement—Production, by kind: 1890 to 1938.....	768
801. Stone—Sales, by kind and by use: 1932 to 1938.....	768
802. Glass and glassware—Production, by kind: 1931, 1935, and 1937.....	769
803. Clay products—Production, by kind: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	769
804. Clay building materials—Production of brick, tile, and fire-clay products: 1915 to 1938.....	770
805. Salt—Production, exports, and imports, 1880 to 1938, and production, by States and by kind, 1915 to 1938.....	770
806. Accidents in mineral industries—Number of men employed, killed, and injured, and rate: 1923 to 1937.....	771
807. Accidents in mineral industries—Number of men employed, killed, and injured, by industry groups: 1937 and earlier years.....	771

32. MANUFACTURES

808. Manufactures—Summary: 1840 to 1937.....	772
809. Population, wage earners, and production—Indexes: 1899 to 1937.....	773
810. Manufacturing establishments classified according to number of wage earners: 1935 and 1937.....	773
811. Manufacturing establishments classified by value of products: 1937.....	773
812. Industrial production—Indexes: 1920 to 1939.....	774
813. Manufacturing production—Indexes for selected industry groups and industries: 1920 to 1939.....	774
814. Manufactures—Summary for industry groups and industries: 1931 to 1937.....	775
815. Manufactures—Summary, by States: 1935 and 1937.....	809
816. Manufactures—Summary for industrial areas: 1935 and 1937.....	811
817. Textile manufactures—Production, by kind: 1935 and 1937.....	812
818. Boots and shoes (other than rubber)—Production, by class: 1914 to 1938.....	814
819. Leather—Production, by principal types of raw stock: 1927 to 1938.....	815
820. Leather—Production, by kind: 1931, 1935, and 1937.....	815
821. Chemicals—Production, by kind: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	816
822. Miscellaneous products made by chemical processes: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	818
823. Tanning materials, natural dyestuffs, mordants and assistants, and sizes—Production, by kind: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	820
824. Rubber products—Production, by kind: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	820
825. Printing and publishing—Receipts and circulation: 1920 to 1937.....	821
826. Engines, turbines, water wheels, windmills, and locomotives—Value, by kind: 1920 to 1937.....	821
827. Machinery—Value of the principal classes manufactured: 1920 to 1937.....	822
828. Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies—Value, by classes: 1920 to 1937.....	823
829. Farm equipment—Production, by class and kind, 1935 to 1938.....	824
830. Machine tools—Production, by kind: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	825
831. Machine-tool accessories and machinists' precision tools—Production, by kind: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	825
832. Refrigerating and ice-making apparatus—Production: 1935 and 1937.....	826
833. Radios, radio tubes, and phonographs—Production: 1935 and 1937.....	827
834. Motor vehicles and aircraft—Production: 1933, 1935, and 1937.....	828
835. Bicycles—Production: 1899 to 1937.....	828
836. Cotton spindles, cotton consumption, and stocks.....	829
837. Cotton spindle activity, 1937, 1938, 1939, and cotton consumption, 1926 to 1939, by States.....	830

Table	Page
838. Explosives—Amounts (excluding exports) manufactured and sold, continental United States and Alaska: 1914 to 1938.....	830
839. Tobacco products—Production, by kind, 1901 to 1938, and by States, 1938.....	831
840. Tobacco consumption in the United States: 1932 to 1938.....	831
841. Tobacco, leaf—Amounts consumed in the manufacture of cigars, cigarillos, chewing and smoking tobacco, and snuff: 1896 to 1938.....	832
842. Distilled spirits, wines, fermented malt liquors, and cereal beverages—Production, tax-paid withdrawals, and imports.....	832
843. Denatured alcohol: 1910 to 1939.....	833
844. Ethyl alcohol and other distilled spirits, except brandy—Materials used in production, by kinds: 1901 to 1939.....	833
845. Motion-picture production—Summary: 1921 to 1937.....	834
846. Patent applications, caveats filed, and patents and certificates of registration issued since initiation of the patent system: 1836 to 1938.....	835
33. DISTRIBUTION, SERVICES, AND HOTELS	
847. Manufacturers' sales—Distribution, by primary channels, by industry groups: 1920 and 1935.....	836
848. Manufacturers' sales—Primary channels of distribution and distribution expenses, by industry groups: 1935.....	837
849. Wholesale trade—Summary, by States: 1920, 1933, and 1935.....	838
850. Wholesale trade—Net sales, 1920 to 1938; number of establishments and net sales, by type of operation, 1933 and 1935.....	840
851. Wholesale trade—Summary, by type of operation and kind of business: 1935.....	840
852. Wholesale trade—Summary for 25 cities: 1935.....	846
853. Wholesale trade—Number of establishments, 1937, and percentage changes in sales, 1935 to 1937 and 1938 to 1937, by type of operation and kind-of-business groups.....	846
854. Retail trade—Percentage changes in sales, for total stores, independents, and chains, by kind-of-business groups: 1935 to 1937 and first half of 1937 to first half of 1938.....	846
855. Retail trade—Net sales, by kind of business groups: 1931 to 1938.....	846
856. Retail trade—Number of stores and net sales, by business groups and kind of business: 1920, 1933, and 1935.....	847
857. Retail trade—Summary, by business groups and kind of business: 1935.....	848
858. Retail chains—Summary: 1920, 1933, and 1935.....	849
859. Retail trade—Number of stores and net sales, by type of operation: 1920, 1933, and 1935.....	849
860. Retail trade—Summary for 26 kinds of business, by type of operation: 1935.....	850
861. Retail trade—Summary, by States: 1920, 1933, and 1935.....	852
862. Retail trade—Summary for each city having (in 1930) 50,000 or more inhabitants; 1935.....	854
863. Sales by department stores—Indexes of values, by Federal Reserve districts, 1921 to 1938, and by months, 1935 to 1939.....	856
864. Sales by chain stores—Indexes of values, 1934 to 1938, and by months, 1937, 1938, and 1939.....	856
865. Sales by selected groups of retail outlets—Indexes of dollar values, 1931 to 1938, and by months, 1937, 1938, and 1939.....	856
866. Retail sales of general merchandise in small towns and rural areas—Indexes of dollar values, by regions, 1931 to 1938, and by months, 1937, 1938, and 1939.....	857
867. Service establishments—Summary, by service groups and kind of service: 1935.....	857
868. Service establishments—Summary, by States: 1935.....	859
869. Power laundries, cleaning and dyeing establishments, and rug-cleaning establishments—Summary: 1910 to 1935.....	860
870. Hotels—Summary for hotels with 25 or more guest rooms, 1920, 1933, and 1935, and for all hotels, by size, 1935.....	860
871. Hotels—Summary, by States: 1935.....	861
872. Advertising agencies—Summary: 1935.....	862
873. Radio broadcasting—Summary: 1935.....	862
34. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING	
874. Construction contracts awarded in 37 States—Value of construction and floor space of buildings, by class of construction: 1925 to 1938.....	863
875. Construction contracts awarded in 37 States—Value, by districts and States: 1931 to 1938.....	864
876. Construction contracts awarded in 37 States—Value, by public and private ownership, and floor space, by months: 1935 to 1939.....	865
877. Construction contracts awarded—Indexes of value: 1910 to 1939.....	865
878. Building permits issued—Number and cost of buildings, for principal cities: 1934 to 1938.....	866
879. Building permits issued—Number and cost of buildings, by class: 1937 and 1938.....	869

Table	Page
880. Building construction—Cost, families provided for, and population, for 257 identical cities: 1923 to 1938.....	869
881. Construction and other projects financed from Federal funds—Value, by type, 1935 to 1938, and by fund, 1938.....	870
882. Construction in the United States—Estimated expenditures for public and private construction: 1915 to 1938.....	871
883. Construction industry—Summary, by class of contractor: 1935.....	872
884. Construction industry—Summary, by States: 1935.....	873
885. Construction industry—Summary for 46,420 establishments, by class of contractor, and by States: 1935.....	874
886. Construction industry—Value of work done, by class of construction, and by class of contractor: 1935.....	875
887. Construction industry—Summary, by States: 1929 and 1935.....	875
888. Residential structures—Summary for 64 cities: 1934.....	877
889. Building-material prices and construction costs—Indexes: 1914 to 1938.....	877
890. Urban housing, financial survey—Units surveyed, value of 1-family dwellings, rents, mortgages, and family income, for 52 cities.....	878
Appendix.....	880
Index.....	881